National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2009

Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia. Data collection was performed by Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. (MPR), Princeton, New Jersey. Work by Synectics and Mathematica was performed under Contract No. 283-02-9026 (Deborah Trunzo, Project Officer). At Synectics, Doren H. Walker, Sarbajit Sinha, Beatrice Blacklow, and Leigh Henderson were responsible for the content, analysis, and writing of the report.

Public Domain Notice

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

> Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2009. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*, DASIS Series: S-54, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 10-4579, Rockville, MD, 2010.

Electronic Access to Publication

This publication may be downloaded from http://www.oas.samhsa.gov.
Hard copies may be obtained from http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/copies.cfm.

Or please call SAMHSA's Health Information Network at:
1-877-SAMHSA-7
(1-877-726-4727)
(English and Español)

Originating Office

Office of Applied Studies
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 7-1044
Rockville, Maryland 20857

June 2010

Click Text to Link to Page

Table of Contents

List of Tables vii

List of Figures xvii

Highlights 1

Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) 5

Data Collection Procedures for the 2009 N-SSATS 6

Facility Selection for the 2009 N-SSATS Report 8

Survey Response Mode 9

Data Considerations and Limitations 10

Organization of the Report 10

Terminology 11

Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics 13

Number of Facilities 13

Facility Operation 14

Primary Focus of Facility 14

Type of Care Offered 15

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs 15

Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics 17

Facility Operation 17

Primary Focus of Facility 18

Type of Care Received 19

Clients Receiving Methadone or Buprenorphine in Opioid Treatment Programs 19

Substance Abuse Problem Treated 19

Clients Under Age 18 in Treatment 19

Click Text to Link to Page

Table of Contents (continued)

Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services 21

Facility Operation and Primary Focus 21

Type of Care Offered 21

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders 22

Facility Size 22

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates 23

Services Provided....24

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches....25

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types 26

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English 26

Detoxification Services 27

Client Outreach 27

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation....27

Facility Standard Operating Procedures 28

Payment Options....29

Facility Funding....29

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) 29

Counseling offered by Facilities 30

Chapter 5. Client Characteristics 31

Facility Operation and Primary Focus 31

Type of Care 32

Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders 32

Clients under Age 18....33

Chapter 6. State Data 35

Survey Response....35

Trends....35

Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older 35

Click Text to Link to Page

Table of Contents (continued)

Tables.....37

Appendix A. N-SSATS Background 179

Survey History 179

N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS) 179

Survey Coverage.....180

Changes in Survey Content.....182

Appendix B. 2009 N-SSATS Questionnaire 185

Appendix C. Item Response and Imputation for N-SSATS 2009 203

Click Text to Link to Page

List of Tables

Chapter 1

1.1 N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2009 8

Chapter 2

2.1 Facility turnover: 2005-2009.
Number and percent distribution 38

2.2 Facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2005-2009.
Number and percent distribution 39

2.3 Facilities by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2005-2009.
Number and percent 40

Chapter 3

3.1 Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2005-2009.
Number and percent distribution 41

3.2 Clients in treatment, by type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine: 2005-2009.
Number and percent distribution 42

3.3 Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders: 2005-2009.
Number and percent 43

3.4 Clients under age 18 in treatment by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2005-2009.
Number and percent distribution 44

Chapter 4

4.1 Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: 2009.
Number and percent distribution 45

4.2a Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Number 46

Click Text to Link to Page

List of Tables (continued)

4.2b Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009. Percent....47

4.3 Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009. Number and percent....48

4.4 Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009. Median number of clients....49

4.5 Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009. Number and percent distribution....50

4.6 Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution....51

4.7 Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution....52

4.8 Services provided, by facility operation: 2009. Number and percent....53

4.9 Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2009. Number and percent....55

4.10 Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: 2009. Number and percent distribution....57

4.11a Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009. Number....58

4.11b Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009. Percent....59

4.12a Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009. Number....60

Click Text to Link to Page

List of Tables (continued)

4.12b Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Percent....61

4.13 Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance, facility operation, and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Number and percent....62

4.14 Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Number and percent....63

4.15a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Number....64

4.15b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Percent....65

4.16a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2009.
Number....66

4.16b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2009.
Percent....67

4.17a Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Number....68

4.17b Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Percent....69

4.18a Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Number....70

4.18b Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Percent....71

4.19 Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Number and percent....72

Click Text to Link to Page

List of Tables (continued)

4.20 Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009.
Number and percent distribution 73

4.21a Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Number 74

4.21b Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009.
Percent....75

4.22a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2009.
Number 76

4.22b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2009.
Percent....77

4.23 Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Number 78

Chapter 5

5.1 Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2009.
Number and percent distribution 79

5.2a Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009.
Number 80

5.2b Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009.
Percent distribution (row percent) 81

5.2c Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009.
Percent distribution (column percent)....82

Click Text to Link to Page

List of Tables (continued)

5.3 Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009.
Number and percent 83

5.4 Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009.
Number and percent distribution 84

5.5 Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009.
Number and percent distribution 85

Chapter 6

6.1 N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2009 86

Trends 2005-2009

6.2a Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2005-2009.
Number 88

6.2b Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2005-2009.
Percent distribution 90

6.3a Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2005-2009.
Number 92

6.3b Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2005-2009.
Percent 94

Facilities 2009

6.4a Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2009.
Number 96

6.4b Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2009.
Percent distribution 98

6.5 Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2009.
Number and percent distribution 100

Click Text to Link to Page

List of Tables (continued)

6.6a Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2009.
Number 102

6.6b Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2009.
Percent....104

6.7 Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Number and percent....106

6.8 Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Median number of clients 108

6.9 Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Number and percent distribution 110

6.10 Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Number and utilization rate 112

6.11 Type of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: 2009.
Number and percent 114

6.12a Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2009.
Number 116

6.12b Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2009.
Percent....118

6.13a Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2009.
Number 120

6.13b Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2009.
Percent....122

6.14a Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2009.
Number 124

6.14b Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2009.
Percent....126

Click Text to Link to Page

List of Tables (continued)

6.15 Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and State or jurisdiction: 2009. Number and percent 128

6.16 Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: 2009. Number and percent 130

6.17a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2009. Number 131

6.17b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2009. Percent 133

6.18a Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2009. Number 135

6.18b Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2009. Percent 137

6.19a Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2009. Number 139

6.19b Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2009. Percent 141

6.20 Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: 2009. Number and percent 143

6.21 Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009. Number and percent distribution 145

6.22a Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2009 Number 147

6.22b Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2009 Percent 149

6.23a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2009 Number 151

6.23b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2009 Percent 153

Click Text to Link to Page

List of Tables (continued)

Clients 2009

6.24a Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Number 155

6.24b Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Percent distribution 157

6.25 Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Number and percent distribution 159

6.26a Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Number 161

6.26b Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Percent distribution 163

6.27 Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Number and percent distribution 165

6.28 Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Number and percent 167

6.29a Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Number 169

6.29b Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Percent distribution 171

6.30 Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Number and percent distribution 173

6.31 Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009.
Number and percent distribution 175

Click Text to Link to Page

List of Tables (continued)

6.32 Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009. Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over.....177

Appendix A

A.1 Survey contents: 1996-2009 183

Appendix C

C.1 N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2009.....204

Click Text to Link to Page

List of Figures

Chapter 1

Figure 1 Survey Response Mode: 2005-2009 9

Chapter 2

Figure 2 Facility Operation: 2005-2009 13

Figure 3 Primary Focus of Facility: 2005-2009 14

Figure 4 Type of Care Offered and Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2005-2009 15

Chapter 3

Figure 5 Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2005-2009 17

Figure 6 Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2005-2009 18

Chapter 4

Figure 7 Residential (Non-Hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 31, 2009 24

Chapter 6

Figure 8 Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2009 36

Highlights

This report presents results from the 2009 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. Selected findings are given below.

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2009 was 93.4 percent. Thirty-two States or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- A total of 14,209 facilities completed the survey. The 13,513 facilities eligible for this report had a one-day census of 1,182,077 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2009 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1]
- In the United States, there were 465 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 31, 2009. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (201 per 100,000 population aged 18 and older), followed by drug problems only (176 per 100,000), and alcohol problems only (88 per 100,000) [Table 6.32].

Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics 2005-2009

- The *total number* of substance abuse treatment facilities remained relatively constant between 2005 and 2009, while the number of clients in treatment increased slightly. The number of facilities increased by 1 percent, from 13,371 facilities in 2005 to 13,513 facilities in 2009. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 9 percent, from 1,081,049 in 2005 to 1,182,077 in 2009 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1].
- The *operational structure* of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility: private non-profit, private for-profit, or government—local, State, Federal,[1] or tribal) changed very little between 2005 and 2009 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1 and Figures 2 and 5].
- The *primary focus of activity* of facilities (substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, or other activity) changed very little between 2005 and 2009 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1 and Figure 3].

---

[1] Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- The *major types of care*—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed very little from 2005 to 2009 in terms of the proportion of facilities offering each type of care or the proportion of clients in treatment in each type of care [Tables 2.3 and 3.2 and Figures 4 and 6].
- *Opioid Treatment Programs* certified by SAMHSA for the provision of medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2005 and 2009 [Table 2.3 and Figure 4].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving methadone* ranged from 22 percent to 24 percent in the period 2005 to 2009 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving buprenorphine* ranged from 0.3 percent to 2 percent in the period 2005 to 2009 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *clients in treatment for three broad categories of substance abuse problems*—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed very little between 2005 and 2009. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 44 to 46 percent of all clients. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 34 to 37 percent, and clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only remained fairly steady around 18 percent [Table 3.3].
- *Clients under age 18* made up between 7 and 8 percent of all clients in treatment between 2005 and 2009. The type of care {outpatient, residential [non-hospital], or hospital inpatient} received by clients under age 18 differed little from that received by adults, and was stable between 2005 and 2009 [Table 3.4].

Facility Operation—March 31, 2009[2]

- Private non-profit organizations operated 58 percent of all facilities and were treating 53 percent of all clients.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 29 percent of all facilities and were treating 32 percent of all clients.
- Local governments operated 6 percent of all facilities and were treating 6 percent of all clients.
- State governments operated 3 percent of all facilities and were treating 4 percent of all clients.
- The Federal government operated 3 percent of all facilities and was treating 4 percent of all clients.
- Tribal governments operated 1 percent of all facilities and were treating 1 percent of all clients [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Primary Focus of Activity—March 31, 2009[2]

- The provision of substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of activity of 61 percent of facilities with 67 percent of all clients in treatment.
- A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of 30 percent of facilities with 28 percent of all clients in treatment.

---

[2] Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

- The provision of mental health services was the primary focus of 6 percent of facilities with 4 percent of all clients in treatment.
- General health care was the primary focus of 1 percent of facilities with 1 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Other activities were the primary focus of 1 percent of facilities with less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Type of Care—March 31, 2009[3]

- Outpatient treatment was offered by 81 percent of all facilities, and accounted for 90 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 26 percent of all facilities, and accounted for 9 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 6 percent of all facilities and accounted for 1 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.2 and 5.2].

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders—March 31, 2009

- Clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse made up 44 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 37 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol only made up 19 percent of all clients.
- Forty-two percent of all clients in treatment had diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders [Table 5.3].

Facility Size and Utilization Rates—March 31, 2009

- The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility was 42 [Table 4.4].
- Eighty-nine percent of all residential (non-hospital) beds and 84 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy—March 31, 2009

- Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine in Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) accounted for 26 percent of all clients in treatment, although OTPs were available in only 1,239 (9 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 2.3 and 3.2].
- Fifty percent of OTPs were operated by private for-profit organizations compared to 29 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 4.1 and 4.20].
- Of the 288,824 clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy in OTPs, 98 percent (284,608) received methadone. Of the 24,173 clients receiving buprenorphine, 72 percent received it in facilities that were not OTPs [Table 4.20].

---

3 Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- More than half (54 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in private for-profit facilities compared to 34 percent of clients receiving buprenorphine. Clients receiving buprenorphine were more likely than those receiving methadone to be in private non-profit facilities (52 percent versus 37 percent) [Table 4.20].
- Most (93 percent) of the clients receiving methadone were in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services, while these facilities accounted for only 52 percent of buprenorphine clients. Forty-one percent of buprenorphine clients were treated in facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services [Table 4.20].

Chapter 1

Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2009 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), conducted between March and October 2009, with a reference date of March 31, 2009. It is the 32nd in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s. The surveys were designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of alcohol and drug treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.[4] The Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities[5] in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. The objectives of N-SSATS are to collect multi-purpose data that can be used to:

- Assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-supported and other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements
- Update SAMHSA's Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities (see Appendix A)
- Analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and States
- Generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment
- Update the information in SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov

---

[4] The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

[5] In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2009 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The survey reference date for the 2009 N-SSATS was March 31, 2009. The field period was from March 31, 2009, through October 17, 2009.

Survey universe

The 2009 N-SSATS facility universe included all 16,310 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-SATS at a point 6 weeks before the survey reference date. It also included 916 facilities that were added by State substance abuse agencies or through annual frame enhancement (see Appendix A), or discovered during the first 3 weeks of the survey. Thus, the total survey universe was 17,226 facilities.

Content

The 2009 N-SSATS questionnaire was a 15-page document with 43 numbered questions (see Appendix B). Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Facility operating entity
- Facility focus of activity
- Type of care provided
  - Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/buprenorphine maintenance)
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification)
  - Hospital treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification)
- Services offered (assessment and pre-treatment services, counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, ancillary services)
- Clinical/therapeutic approaches
- Special programs or groups provided for specific client types
- Services provided in sign language or in languages other than English
- Detoxification from alcohol, benzodiazepines, opiates, cocaine, methamphetamines, or other drugs, and routine use of medication during detoxification
- Client outreach (outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment, maintenance of website)
- Licensure, certification, or accreditation agencies or organizations
- Standard operating procedures
- Payment options accepted, including use of sliding fee scale and/or treatment at no charge
- Facility receipt of government funding

- Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by SAMHSA and offering maintenance and/or detoxification with methadone and/or buprenorphine
- Clients in treatment on March 31, 2009 (total, clients under age 18, clients receiving methadone, clients receiving buprenorphine)
- Annual admissions
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 31, 2009, for abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, and drug abuse only
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 31, 2009 with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders
- Number of beds designated for residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2009

Data collection

Two primary data collection modes were employed—a paper questionnaire sent by mail and a secure web-based questionnaire. Respondents could select either method to complete the survey. Six weeks before the survey reference date (March 31, 2009), letters were mailed to all facilities to alert them to expect the survey. The letters also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. On March 31, 2009, data collection packets (including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, State-specific letter of endorsement, information on completing the survey on the web, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*) were mailed to each facility. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Web-based support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available. Four to 5 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, non-responding facilities were mailed a second questionnaire packet. About 4 to 5 weeks after the second questionnaire mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within 2 to 3 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Facility status and response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of response rate information. Questionnaires were mailed to a total of 17,226 facilities believed to be actively providing substance abuse treatment services. Of these facilities, 12 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification. Of the remaining 15,213 facilities, 14,209 facilities (93.4 percent) completed the survey and 13,513 (88.8 percent) were eligible for inclusion-sion in this report.

Quality assurance

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. Calls were made to facilities to clarify questionable responses and to obtain missing data. If facilities could not be reached during the edit callbacks, responses that were clearly in error were replaced by imputation. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews

Table 1.1
N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2009

	Number	*Percent*
Total facilities in survey	**17,226**	**100.0**
Closed/ineligible	2,013	11.7
Eligible	15,213	88.3
Total eligible	**15,213**	**100.0**
Non-respondents	1,004	6.6
Respondents	14,209	93.4
Excluded from report[1]	365	2.4
Roll-ups[2]	331	2.2
Included in report	13,513	88.8
Mode of response	**13,513**	**100.0**
Mail	3,887	28.8
Internet	7,802	57.7
Telephone	1,824	13.5

[1] Facilities for which client counts were reported by another facility, and no facility information was received from the facility itself.
[2] Facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily identified by manual review.

The web questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up. The item response rate for the 2009 N-SSATS averaged 97.8 percent across 193 separate items. Appendix C details item response rates and imputation procedures.

Facility Selection for the 2009 N-SSATS Report

Table 1.1. The N-SSATS questionnaire serves several purposes, as noted earlier. Three hundred sixty-five of the 14,209 questionnaire respondents provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report. They were excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

- 216 facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the *Directory* and the Treatment Facility Locator.
- 117 facilities were solo practitioners. I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if the State substance

abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included in the survey. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by the State substance abuse agency.

- 32 facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.

An additional 331 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

After the exclusion of 365 out-of-scope facilities and 331 rolled-up facilities, 13,513 eligible respondent facilities were included in the 2009 N-SSATS report.

Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

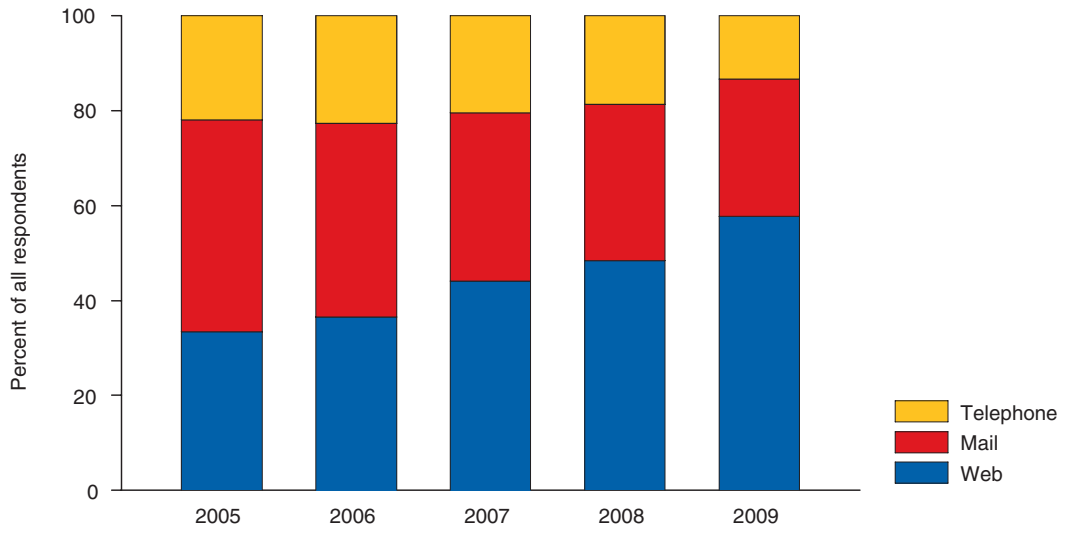
There were 13,513 eligible respondents to the 2009 N-SSATS. The breakdown of facility data and client counts reported by these respondents is summarized below.

- 12,058 facilities reported facility data and client counts for their own organizations.
- 560 facilities reported facility characteristics for themselves and provided client counts for their own facility and for 1,685 other facilities.
- 895 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

Survey Response Mode

Figure 1. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since introduction of the option in 2002. The percentage of facilities responding via the web increased from 33 percent in 2005 to 58 percent in 2009. Mail response declined from 45 percent

Figure 1
Survey Response Mode: 2005-2009



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

in 2005 to 29 percent in 2009. Telephone response, which represents follow-up of facilities that have not responded by mail or web, also declined, from 22 percent in 2005 to 13 percent in 2009.

Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2009 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below; other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 6.6 percent facility non-response.
- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a "snapshot" of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters.

- Chapter 2 presents trends in facility characteristics for 2005 to 2009.
- Chapter 3 presents trends in client characteristics for 2005 to 2009.
- Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2009.
- Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2009.
- Chapter 6 presents State-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5.
- Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time.
- Appendix B contains the 2009 N-SSATS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix C contains information on item response and imputation.

Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized by facility operation and by primary focus of the facility. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

- *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility:
  - Private for-profit
  - Private non-profit
  - Government
    - Local, county, or community
    - State
    - Federal (Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Dept. of Defense, Indian Health Service, other)
    - Tribal
- *Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides:
  - Substance abuse treatment services
  - Mental health services
  - A mix of substance abuse treatment and mental heath services
  - General health care
  - Other
- *Clients in treatment* were defined as:
  - Hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse services at the facility on March 31, 2009

    and
  - Outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2009, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2009

Chapter 2

Trends in Facility Characteristics

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2005 to 2009.

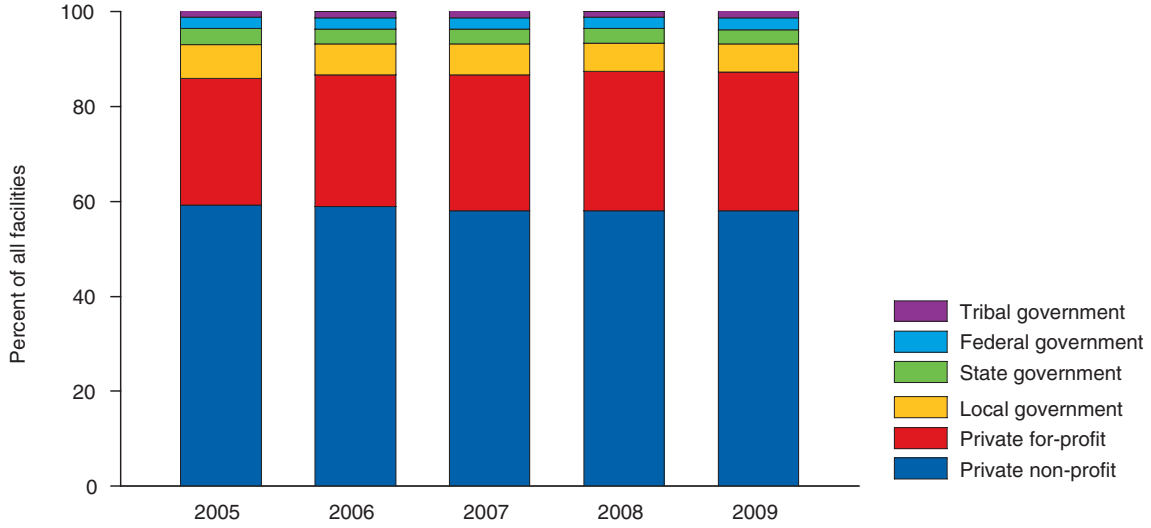
Number of Facilities

Table 2.1. The total number of substance abuse treatment facilities remained relatively constant between 2005 and 2009, although there was considerable turnover from year to year in the individual facilities responding to the survey. Every year, between 88 and 90 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous year's survey. Some 10 to 12 percent of the facilities had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment but were replaced by similar numbers of new facilities.

There was a net decrease of 175 facilities between 2008 and 2009, to 13,513 facilities. Of the facilities responding to the 2009 survey, 89 percent had also responded to the 2008 survey and 11 percent were new to the 2009 survey. Twelve percent of the facilities responding in 2008 had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment in 2009.

Despite the year-to-year changes in the facilities reporting, several core structural characteristics of the substance abuse treatment system remained stable from 2005 to 2009.

Figure 2
Facility Operation: 2005-2009



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Facility Operation

Table 2.2 and Figure 2. The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility) changed very little between 2005 and 2009.

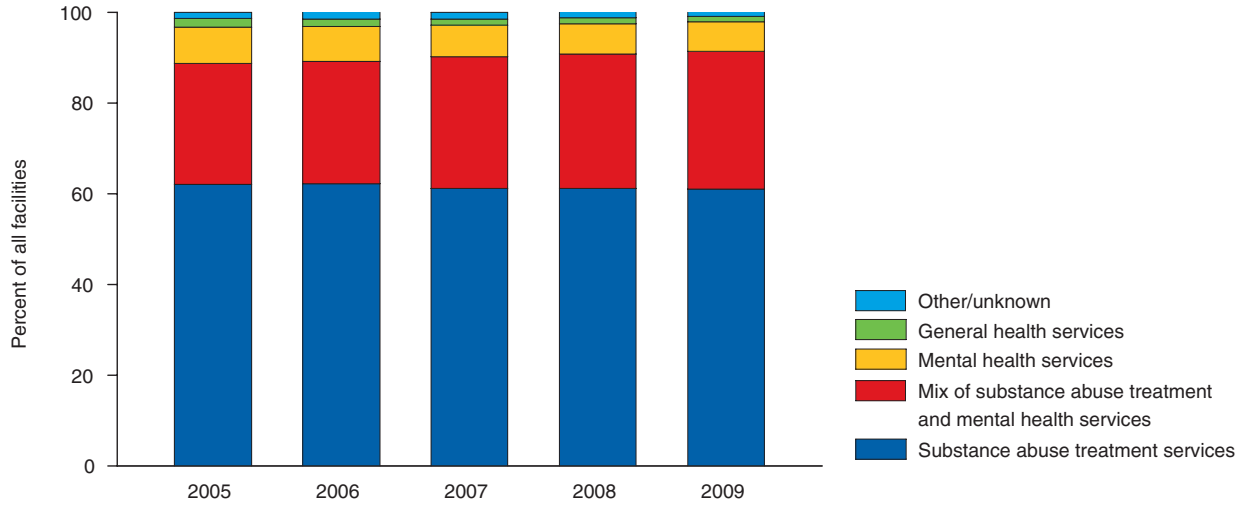
- Private non-profit organizations operated 59 percent of all facilities in 2005, decreasing slightly to 58 percent in 2009.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 27 percent of facilities in 2005, increasing slightly but steadily to 29 percent of facilities in 2009.
- Local, county, or community governments operated between 6 and 7 percent of facilities each year during the 5-year period.
- State governments operated 3 percent of facilities each year.
- The Federal government operated 2 to 3 percent of facilities each year.[6]
- Tribal governments operated 1 percent of facilities each year.

Primary Focus of Facility

Table 2.2 and Figure 3. The primary focus of activity of the facility (i.e., the services the facility primarily provides) changed very little between 2005 and 2009.

- Facilities whose main focus was substance abuse treatment services made up 61 to 62 percent of facilities during the period 2005 to 2009.

Figure 3
Primary Focus of Facility: 2005-2009



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

[6] Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- Facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services made up 27 percent of facilities in 2005, increasing slightly but steadily to 30 percent in 2009.
- Facilities providing mental health services made up 6 to 8 percent of facilities each year.
- Facilities providing general health care made up 1 to 2 percent of facilities each year.
- Facilities whose main focus was another activity made up about 1 percent of facilities each year.

Type of Care Offered

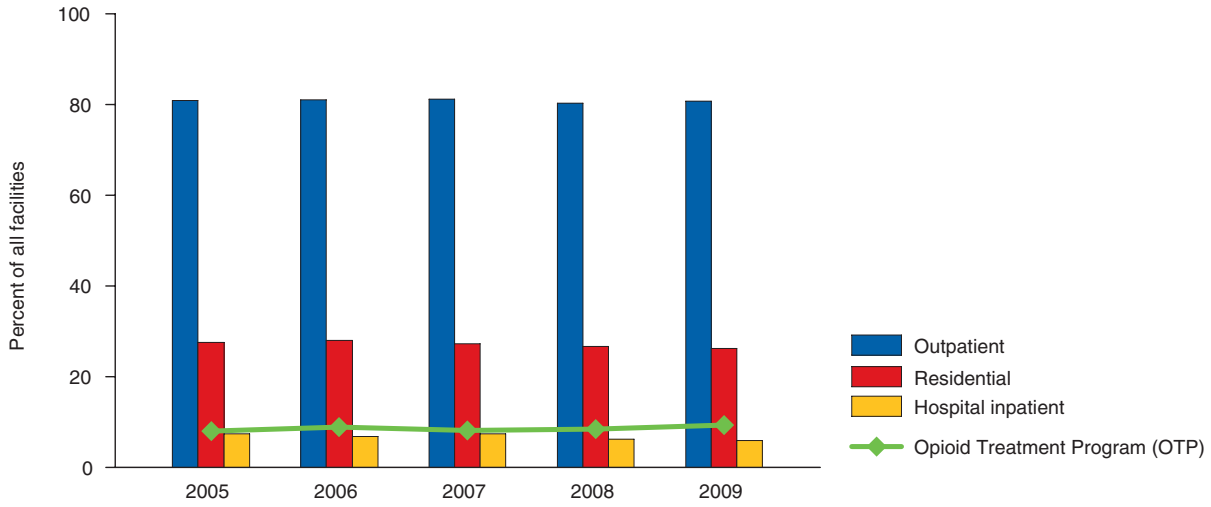
Table 2.3 and Figure 4. The proportions of facilities offering the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2005 and 2009.

- Outpatient treatment was provided by 80 to 81 percent of facilities.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 26 to 28 percent of facilities.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 6 to 7 percent of facilities.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

Table 2.3 and Figure 4. Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA, provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine, the only two opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction. OTPs can be associated with any type of care. They were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2005 and 2009.

Figure 4
Type of Care Offered and Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2005-2009



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Chapter 3

Trends in Client Characteristics

This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2005 to 2009.

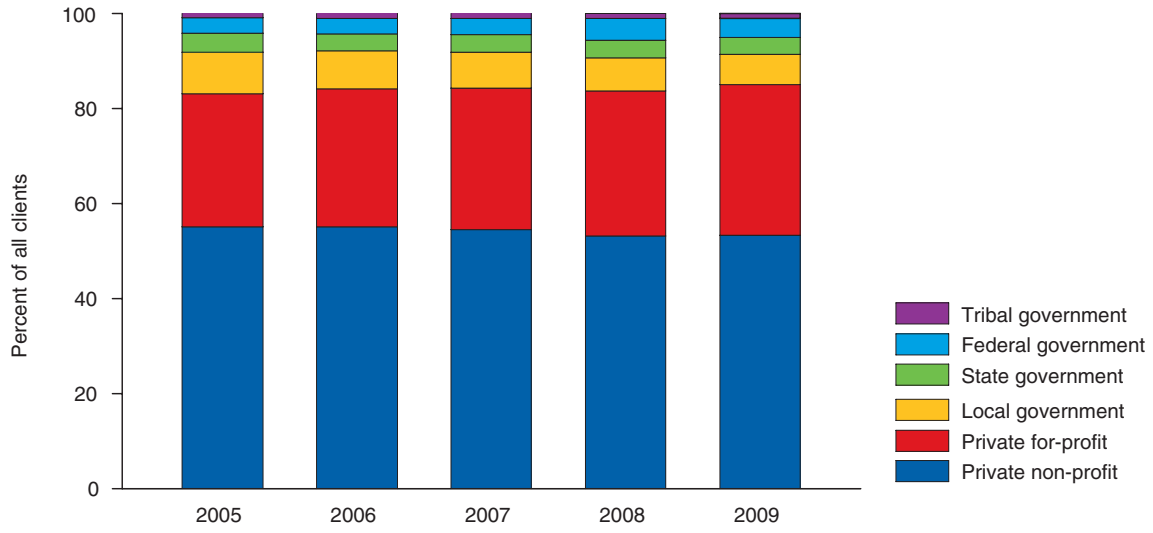
Table 3.1. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 9 percent from 2005 to 2009, from 1,081,049 in 2005 to 1,182,077 in 2009.

Facility Operation

Table 3.1 and Figure 5. In almost all categories of facility operation, the proportions of clients in treatment changed very little between 2005 and 2009.

- Private non-profit facilities treated 55 percent of clients in each year from 2005 to 2007, but treated 53 percent in 2008 and 2009.
- Private for-profit facilities treated 28 percent of clients in 2005, increasing steadily to 32 percent in 2009. (The number of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 24 percent, from 302,595 in 2005 to 375,256 in 2009.)
- Local government-operated facilities treated 9 percent of clients in 2005, decreasing slightly but steadily to 6 percent in 2009. (The number of clients in local government-operated facilities decreased by 21 percent, from 95,667 in 2005 to 75,126 in 2009.)

Figure 5
Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2005-2009



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

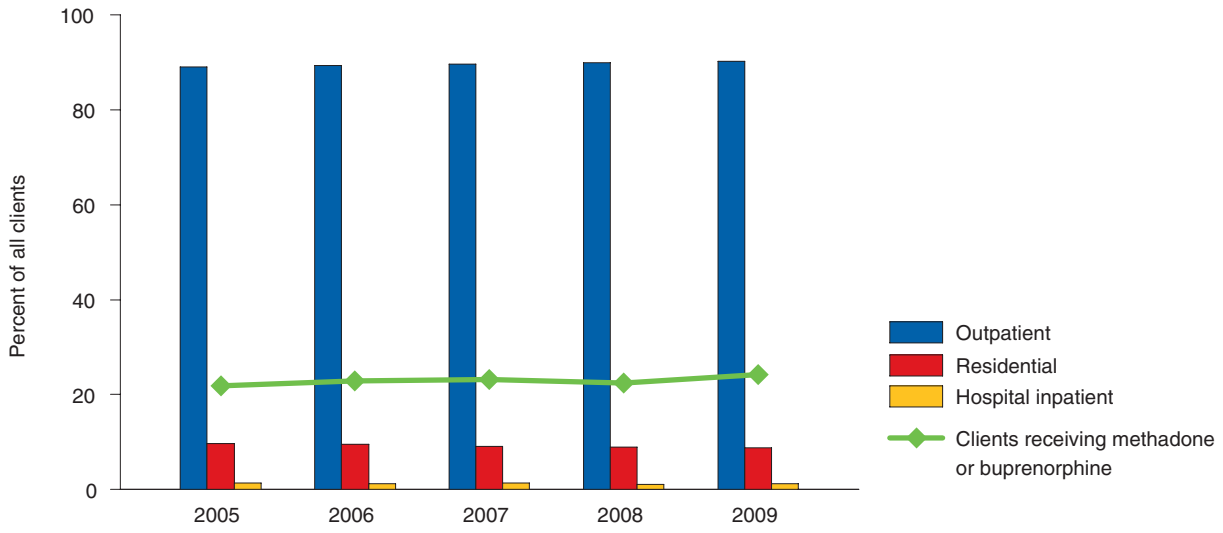
- State government-operated facilities treated 4 percent of clients in each year.
- Federal government-operated facilities treated 3 percent of clients from 2005 to 2007, but treated 5 percent in 2008, and 4 percent in 2009.[7]
- Tribal government-operated facilities treated 1 percent of clients in each year.

Primary Focus of Facility

Table 3.1. In almost all categories of facility primary focus of activity, the proportions of clients in treatment changed very little from 2005 to 2009.

- Facilities providing substance abuse treatment services treated 67 to 69 percent of clients each year during the 5-year period.
- Facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services treated 24 percent of all clients in 2005, increasing slightly but steadily to 28 percent in 2009.
- Facilities providing mental health services treated 4 to 5 percent of clients.
- Facilities providing general health care treated 1 to 2 percent of clients.
- Facilities whose main focus was another activity treated less than 1 percent of clients.

Figure 6
Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2005-2009



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

[7] Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

Type of Care Received

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2005 and 2009.

- Clients in outpatient treatment made up 89 to 90 percent of clients in each year.
- Clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment made up 9 to 10 percent of all clients in each year.
- Clients in hospital inpatient treatment made up 1 percent of all clients in each year.

Clients Receiving Methadone or Buprenorphine in Opioid Treatment Programs

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine could be in any type of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), or hospital inpatient. Clients could receive methadone only in Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine. However, clients could receive buprenorphine in any facility.[8]

- The proportion of all clients receiving methadone was 22 to 24 percent between 2005 and 2009.
- The proportion of clients receiving buprenorphine was less than 1 percent in every year from 2005 to 2007, but increased to 1 percent in 2008, and to 2 percent in 2009.

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 3.3. The proportion of clients in treatment for three broad categories of substance abuse problems—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed very little between 2005 and 2009. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 44 to 46 percent of all clients from 2005 to 2009. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only ranged from 34 to 37 percent of all clients from 2005 through 2009. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only ranged from 18 to 19 percent between 2005 and 2009.

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 3.4. Clients under age 18 made up between 7 and 8 percent of all clients from 2005 through 2009.

- The types of care received by clients under age 18 were stable between 2005 and 2009.
  - From 87 to 88 percent of all clients under age 18 were in outpatient treatment.
  - From 11 to 12 percent of all clients under age 18 were in residential (non-hospital) treatment.
  - One percent of all clients under age 18 were in hospital inpatient treatment in each year.
- The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents ranged from 81 to 84 percent between 2005 and 2009.

---

[8] Individual physicians can receive special authorization from the U. S. Department of Health and Human Services that allows them to prescribe buprenorphine for the treatment of opiate addiction. These physicians may prescribe buprenorphine to patients in an office setting or to patients at substance abuse treatment facilities.

Chapter 4

Facility Characteristics and Services

This chapter outlines key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2009.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 4.1. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. They were also asked to designate the facility's primary focus of activity.

- The proportions of all facilities by facility operation were:
  - Private non-profit organizations 58 percent
  - Private for-profit organizations 29 percent
  - Local, county, or community governments 6 percent
  - State governments 3 percent
  - Federal government[9] 3 percent
  - Tribal governments 1 percent
- The proportions of all facilities by primary focus were:[10]
  - Substance abuse treatment services 61 percent
  - Mix of substance abuse treatment and mental heath services 30 percent
  - Mental health services 6 percent
  - General health care 1 percent
  - Other and unknown focus 1 percent

Type of Care Offered

Table 4.2b. Type of care offered was made up of three broad categories {outpatient, residential [non-hospital], and hospital inpatient}, each with several subcategories. A facility could offer more than one type of care. The proportions of all facilities offering the different types of care were:[11]

- Outpatient treatment 81 percent
  - Regular outpatient care 74 percent
  - Intensive outpatient treatment 44 percent
  - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization 13 percent
  - Outpatient detoxification 10 percent
  - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance 12 percent

---

[9] Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

[10] Percentages do not sum to 100 Percent because of rounding.

[11] Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- Residential (non-hospital) treatment — 26 percent
  - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) — 21 percent
  - Short-term care (30 days or fewer) — 12 percent
  - Detoxification — 7 percent
- Hospital inpatient treatment — 6 percent
  - Detoxification — 5 percent
  - Treatment — 4 percent

Almost three quarters (74 percent) of private non-profit facilities provided outpatient care and more than one third (34 percent) provided residential (non-hospital) care. In contrast, 92 percent of private for-profit facilities provided outpatient care and 13 percent provided residential (non-hospital) care.

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders

Table 4.3. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, for alcohol abuse only, and for drug abuse only. They were also asked to estimate the proportion of clients with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders.

- Almost all facilities (92 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 31, 2009. Eighty-one percent had clients in treatment for drug abuse only, and 79 percent had clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
- Most facilities (88 percent) also had clients in treatment with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders on March 31, 2009.

Facility Size

Table 4.4. Facility size, that is, the median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2009, was 42 clients.

- The median number of clients ranged from 31 in facilities operated by tribal governments to 65 in facilities operated by the Federal government.
- The median number of clients ranged from 20 clients in facilities with a primary focus of mental health services to 45 in those with a primary focus of providing substance abuse treatment services.
- By type of care, the median number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2009, was:
  - Outpatient treatment — 50 clients
    - Regular outpatient care — 30 clients
    - Intensive outpatient treatment — 12 clients
    - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization — 3 clients
    - Outpatient detoxification — 1 client
    - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance — 105 clients
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment — 19 clients
    - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) — 16 clients
    - Short-term care (30 days or fewer) — 10 clients
    - Detoxification — 3 clients

- Hospital inpatient treatment 10 clients
  - Treatment 6 clients
  - Detoxification 5 clients

Table 4.5. Facilities were sorted into five size groups based on the total number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2009. The smallest facilities were defined as having fewer than 15 clients and the largest as having 120 clients or more.

- Facilities operated by the Federal government were generally larger than facilities operated by other entities—37 percent had 120 clients or more in treatment on March 31, 2009, compared to 22 percent of all facilities.
- Facilities whose primary focus was the provision of mental health services tended to be smaller than facilities with other foci of activity—41 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 31, 2009, compared to 19 percent of all facilities.

Facilities operated by the Federal government were generally larger than facilities operated by other entities—37 percent had 120 clients or more in treatment on March 31, 2009, compared to 22 percent of all facilities.

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Facilities were asked to report the number of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient clients by the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent.

- *Table 4.6.* Some 3,248 facilities reported having 110,795 residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2009. The utilization rate[12] was 89 percent, and ranged from 82 percent in facilities operated by tribal government to 96 percent in facilities operated by the Federal government.
- *Table 4.7.* Some 743 facilities reported having 12,829 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2009. The utilization rate[13] was 84 percent, and ranged from 75 percent in facilities operated by local governments to 113 percent in facilities operated by the Federal government. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 73 percent in facilities primarily focused on general health care to 289 percent in facilities focused on other types of services.
- *Tables 4.6 and 4.7 and Figure 7* show the distribution of facility-level utilization rates for residential (non-hospital) beds and for hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Forty-eight percent of facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had utilization rates of 91

[12] Residential (non-hospital) utilization rates are based on a subset of 3,100 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

[13] Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 499 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

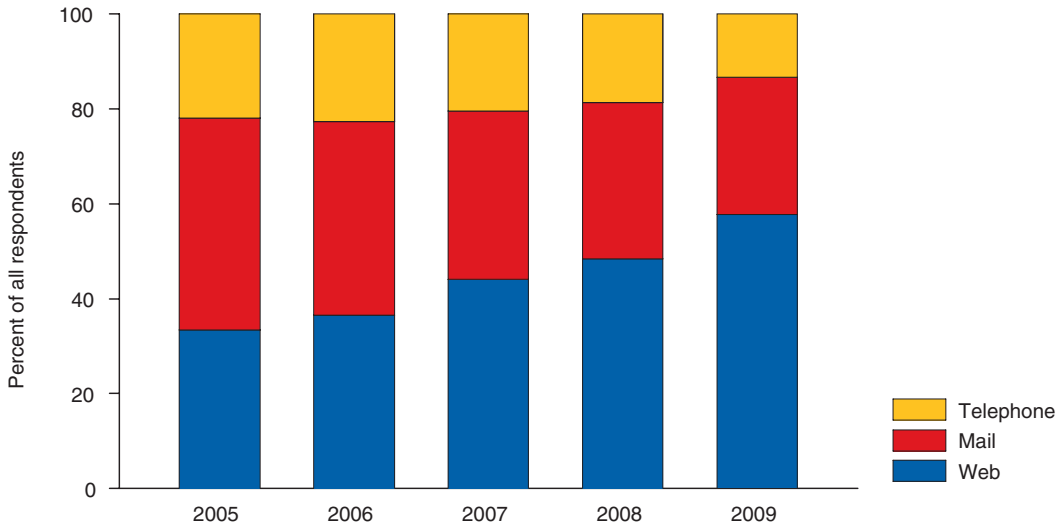
to 100 percent, while 24 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range.

Services Provided

Tables 4.8 and 4.9. Facilities were asked about the types of services they provided. Services were grouped into the six broad categories shown below.

- *Assessment and pre-treatment services* were offered by 98 percent of all facilities.
  - Screening for substance abuse was provided by 93 percent of all facilities.
  - Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis was provided by 89 percent of all facilities.
  - Screening for mental health disorders was provided by 62 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities primarily focused on mental health services (94 percent), facilities with a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (90 percent), and facilities primarily focused on general health care (85 percent).
  - Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis was provided by 42 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities primarily focused on mental health services (89 percent) and facilities with a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (76 percent).
  - Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 51 percent of all facilities but by 81 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.
  - Interim services for clients when immediate admission was not possible was provided by 40 percent of all facilities, but it was about 71 percent for Federal government facilities.

Figure 7
Residential (Non-Hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 31, 2009



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

- *Testing services* were provided by 87 percent of all facilities.
  - Drug or alcohol urine screening was provided by 83 percent of all facilities.
  - Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing was provided by 59 percent of all facilities but by 81 percent of Federal government-operated facilities.
  - Testing for each of TB, HIV, hepatitis B and C, and STDs was provided by between 19 and 34 percent of all facilities but by 80 to 84 percent of facilities providing general health care.
- *Counseling* was provided by 99 percent of all facilities.
  - Individual counseling was provided by 97 percent of all facilities.
  - Group counseling was provided by 93 percent of all facilities.
  - Family counseling was provided by 74 percent of all facilities but by 83 percent of facilities with a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental health services.
- *Transitional services* were provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
  - Discharge planning was provided by 92 percent of all facilities.
  - Aftercare/continuing care was provided by 81 percent of all facilities.
- *Pharmacotherapies* were provided by 47 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities primarily focused on general health care (83 percent) and by Federal government-operated facilities (83 percent also).
  - Medications for psychiatric disorders were most frequently available—in 34 percent of all facilities and in 77 percent of facilities primarily focused on general health care.
- *Ancillary services* were provided by 99 percent of all facilities.
  - Substance abuse education was provided by 95 percent of all facilities.
  - Case management services were provided by 77 percent of all facilities.
  - Mental health services were provided by 56 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities with a primary focus of mental health services (98 percent), facilities providing a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (92 percent), and facilities with a primary focus of general health care (81 percent).

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches

Table 4.10. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they used any of 12 specific clinical/therapeutic approaches.

- Two approaches were each used always or often by nearly all facilities:
  - Substance abuse counseling was used always or often by 96 percent of facilities.
  - Relapse prevention was used always or often by 87 percent of facilities.
- A number of approaches were used at least sometimes (always, often, or sometimes) by more than half of facilities:
  - Cognitive-behavioral therapy was used at least sometimes by 91 percent of facilities.
  - Motivational interviewing was used at least sometimes by 85 percent of facilities.
  - Anger management was used at least sometimes by 83 percent of facilities.
  - Brief intervention was used at least sometimes by 80 percent of facilities.
  - 12-step facilitation was used at least sometimes by 79 percent of facilities.

- Trauma-related counseling was used at least sometimes by 65 percent of facilities.
- Contingency management/motivational incentives were used at least sometimes by 60 percent of facilities.

- Some approaches were used rarely or never, or were unfamiliar to the respondent, for more than half of all facilities:
  - Rational emotive behavioral therapy was used rarely or never by 43 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 8 percent of facilities.
  - The matrix model was used rarely or never by 43 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 20 percent of facilities.
  - Community reinforcement plus vouchers was used rarely or never by 72 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 14 percent of facilities.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Table 4.11b. Facilities were asked about the provision of treatment programs or groups specially designed for specific types of client. Overall, 81 percent of facilities offered at least one special program or group to serve a specific client type.

- The proportions of facilities providing special programs or groups were:

Clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders	36 percent
Adult women	32 percent
Adolescents	28 percent
Persons arrested for DUI or DWI	29 percent
Other criminal justice clients[14]	26 percent
Adult men	25 percent
Pregnant or postpartum women	13 percent
Persons with HIV or AIDS	9 percent
Seniors or older adults	6 percent
Gays or lesbians	5 percent

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

Table 4.12b. Facilities were asked about the provision of substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired. They were also asked if treatment was provided in languages other than English, if this treatment was provided by a staff counselor or by an on-call interpreter, and in what languages staff counselors provided treatment.

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 27 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and State governments were most likely to offer these services (45 and 39 percent, respectively). Facilities with a primary focus of mental health services or a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental heath services (39 and 33 percent, respectively) were the most likely to offer services in sign language.

[14] Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.

- Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 43 percent of all facilities, ranging from 21 percent of Federal government-operated facilities to 52 percent of local government-operated facilities.
- In 46 percent of facilities providing a language other than English, a staff counselor provided the service; another 21 percent of facilities used both a staff counselor and an on-call interpreter.
- Of those facilities where language services were provided by staff counselors, the most frequently provided services were in Spanish (94 percent of facilities), although 22 percent provided other languages. Services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were provided by 3 percent of these facilities overall but by 89 percent of those operated by tribal governments and by 100 percent of those operated by the Indian Health Service.

Detoxification Services

Table 4.13. Facilities that provided detoxification services were asked to indicate whether they detoxified clients from specified substances, and whether medication was routinely used during detoxification.

- The proportions of facilities providing detoxification from specific substances were:
  - Opiates 85 percent
  - Alcohol 68 percent
  - Benzodiazepines 60 percent
  - Cocaine 55 percent
  - Other substances 14 percent
- Medications were routinely used during detoxification in 77 percent of the facilities providing detoxification services.

Client Outreach

Tables 4.14 and 4.9. Facilities were asked whether they had a website providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Websites providing information about a facility's substance abuse treatment programs were maintained by 73 percent of all facilities. Website availability ranged from 39 percent among tribal government-operated facilities to 81 percent among private non-profit facilities.
- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 51 percent of all facilities but by 81 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by specified agencies or organizations. These included the State substance abuse agency, State mental health department, State department of health, hospital licensing authority, the Joint Commission, CARF, NCQA, COA, and other State or local agency or organization.[15]

---

[15] Joint Commission: formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF: formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA: National Committee for Quality Assurance; and COA: Council on Accreditation.

- *Table 4.15b.* Overall, 95 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. The proportions of facilities reporting the specified agencies or organizations were:
  - State substance abuse agency 82 percent
  - State department of health 41 percent
  - State mental health department 34 percent
  - Hospital licensing authority 7 percent
  - Joint Commission 20 percent
  - CARF 22 percent
  - COA 5 percent
  - NCQA 3 percent
  - Another State or local agency or other organization 9 percent
- *Table 4.16b.* Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with the type of care offered.
  - The State substance abuse agency licensed, certified, or accredited 82 percent each of facilities offering outpatient treatment and residential (non-hospital) treatment but only 58 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment.
  - The State mental health department licensed, certified, or accredited 46 percent of hospital inpatient facilities but only 37 percent of outpatient facilities and 25 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.
  - Facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment were more likely than facilities offering other types of care to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by the following:
    - State department of health 72 percent
    - Hospital licensing authority 57 percent
    - Joint Commission 81 percent
    - CARF 16 percent
    - NCQA 12 percent

Facility Standard Operating Procedures

Table 4.17b. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they followed specified practices as part of their standard operating procedure. All the standard practices listed were used by two-thirds or more of all facilities.

- The proportions of facilities reporting use of the specified standard practices were:
  - Continuing education for staff 97 percent
  - Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor 94 percent
  - Periodic client satisfaction surveys 91 percent
  - Periodic client drug testing 85 percent
  - Periodic utilization reviews 84 percent
  - Case review by an appointed quality assurance committee 70 percent
  - Post-discharge outcome follow-up 67 percent

Payment Options

Table 4.18b. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they accepted specified types of payment or insurance for substance abuse treatment. They were also asked about use of a sliding fee scale and if they offered treatment at no charge to clients who could not pay.

- The proportions of all facilities reporting acceptance of specific payment options were:
  - Cash or self-payment 90 percent
  - Private health insurance 63 percent
  - Medicaid 54 percent
  - State-financed health insurance 38 percent
  - Medicare 33 percent
  - Federal military insurance 32 percent
- Facilities operated by Federal and tribal governments were least likely to accept cash or self-payment (39 and 45 percent, respectively). Private for-profit and Federal government-operated facilities were less likely to accept Medicare, Medicaid, or State-financed health insurance than were facilities operated by private non-profits and State or local governments.
- Acceptance of Access to Recovery vouchers was reported by 14 States. The proportion of facilities accepting Access to Recovery vouchers ranged from 9 percent in Florida to 52 percent in Idaho [Table 6.19][16].
- Use of a sliding fee scale was reported by 62 percent of all facilities, ranging from 16 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government to 83 percent of facilities operated by local governments.
- Treatment at no charge for persons who cannot afford to pay was offered by 52 percent of all facilities, ranging from 23 percent of private for-profit facilities to 83 percent of facilities operated bytribal governments.

Facility Funding

Table 4.19. Facilities were asked if they received Federal, State, or local government funds or grants to support their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Overall, 60 percent of facilities reported receiving government funds to support substance abuse treatment programs. The proportions were highest in facilities operated by local or tribal governments (both about 89 percent). Seventy-four percent of programs operated by non-profit organizations reported receiving public funds compared to 23 percent of facilities operated by for-profit organizations.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

---

[16] Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

- *Tables 2.3, 3.2 and 4.20*. Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine in OTPs accounted for 24 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2009, although OTPs were available in only 1,239 (9 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities.
- *Tables 4.1 and 4.20.* Private for-profit organizations operated 50 percent of OTPs but only 29 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities.
- *Table 4.20.* Of the 288,824 clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy in OTPs, 98 percent (283,177) received methadone. Of the 20,523 clients receiving buprenorphine, 72 percent (14,876 clients) received it in facilities that were not OTPs.
  - More than half (54 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in private for-profit facilities compared to 34 percent of clients receiving buprenorphine. Most (93 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services.
  - Clients receiving buprenorphine were more likely than those receiving methadone to be in private non-profit facilities (52 vs. 37 percent) or in Federal government-operated facilities (8 vs. 2 percent).
  - Facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services accounted for 52 percent of all buprenorphine clients. Forty-one percent of all buprenorphine clients were treated in facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services.
- *Table 4.21b*. Most facilities with OTPs offered outpatient treatment (90 percent). Eighty-five percent offered outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance and 49 percent offered detoxification.
- *Table 4.22b*. OTPs were more likely than all facilities combined [Table 4.16] to be licensed, certified, or accredited by a State public health department or board of health (58 vs. 41 percent), the Joint Commission (33 vs. 20 percent), or CARF (61 vs. 22 percent).

Counseling offered by Facilities

- *Table 4.23*. Individual counseling was the most frequently reported form of counseling, by 96 percent of facilities and marital/couples counseling was reported least frequently, by 48 percent of facilities.

Chapter 5

Client Characteristics

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,182,077 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2009. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2009, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2009, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2009.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 5.1. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. They were also asked to designate the facility's primary focus of activity.

- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2009, by facility operation were:
  - Private non-profit organizations — 53 percent
  - Private for-profit organizations — 32 percent
  - Local, county, or community governments — 6 percent
  - Federal government[17] — 4 percent
  - State governments — 4 percent
  - Tribal governments — 1 percent
- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2009, by facility primary focus of activity were:[18]
  - Substance abuse treatment services — 67 percent
  - Mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services — 28 percent
  - Mental health services — 4 percent
  - General health care — 1 percent
  - Other and unknown focus — less than 1 percent

[17] Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

[18] Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Type of Care

Tables 5.2a, 5.2b, and 5.2c. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2009, received specified subcategories of type of care within three broad categories.

- On March 31, 2009, the proportions of clients receiving different types of care were:
  - Outpatient treatment — 90 percent
    - Regular outpatient care — 51 percent
    - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance — 24 percent
    - Intensive outpatient treatment — 12 percent
    - Outpatient treatment/day hospitalization — 2 percent
    - Outpatient detoxification — 1 percent
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment — 9 percent
    - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) — 6 percent
    - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) — 2 percent
    - Detoxification — 1 percent
  - Hospital inpatient treatment — 1 percent
- As shown previously, the majority of clients (53 percent) were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations. The majority of clients in most of the individual types of care were also in private non-profit facilities. However, the majority of clients in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance (53 percent), and in outpatient detoxification (49 percent) were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.
- Three-quarters (75 percent) of clients in residential treatment were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders

Table 5.3. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2009, by substance abuse problem treated (alcohol only, drug abuse, or both alcohol and drug abuse).

- On March 31, 2009, 44 percent of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, 37 percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 19 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
  - By facility operation, the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs was in tribal-operated facilities (60 percent). For abuse of drugs only, the highest proportion of clients was in private for-profit facilities (50 percent); for abuse of alcohol only, the highest proportion was in Federal government-operated facilities (33 percent).
  - At facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment services, 40 percent of clients were in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs. Facilities with other foci of services reported very similar proportions of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs (52 percent).

Facilities were asked to estimate the proportion of clients in treatment with diagnosed coccurring substance abuse and mental health disorders.

- On March 31, 2009, 39 percent of clients were in treatment for diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders.
  - The highest proportions of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders were in Federal government-operated facilities (55 percent) and in facilities with a primary focus of mental health services (70 percent).

Clients Under Age 18

- There were 84,326 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2009, some 7 percent of the total 1,182,077 clients in treatment on that date.
- Table 5.4. Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2009, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than the general client population (66 vs. 53 percent, respectively) [Table 5.1]. Private for-profit facilities accounted for 32 percent of all clients in treatment but only 19 percent of clients under age 18.
- Fifty-six percent of clients under age 18 were in facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment, compared to 67 percent of all clients. More than one third (36 percent) of clients under age 18 were in facilities whose primary focus was provision of a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services compared to 28 percent of the total client population.
- Table 5.5. The proportion of adolescents receiving each type of care was similar to the total treatment population [Table 5.2b]. Most (88 percent) were in outpatient treatment, 11 percent were in residential (non-hospital) treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Chapter 6

State Data

This chapter presents facility data by State and jurisdiction for March 31, 2009. Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other States.

Table 6.1 details the 2009 N-SSATS response rate.

Tables 6.2 to 6.3: present data on treatment facility and client trends for 2005 to 2009.

- *Tables 6.4 to 6.23:* present facility data for 2009.
- *Tables 6.24 to 6.31:* present client data for 2009.

Table 6.32 presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction.

Survey Response

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 93.4 percent. Thirty-two States or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate.

Trends

Table 6.2. California and New York had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment in every year from 2005 through 2009. On March 31, 2009, California had 13 percent of all facilities and 12 percent of all clients. New York had 7 percent of all facilities and 10 percent of all clients.

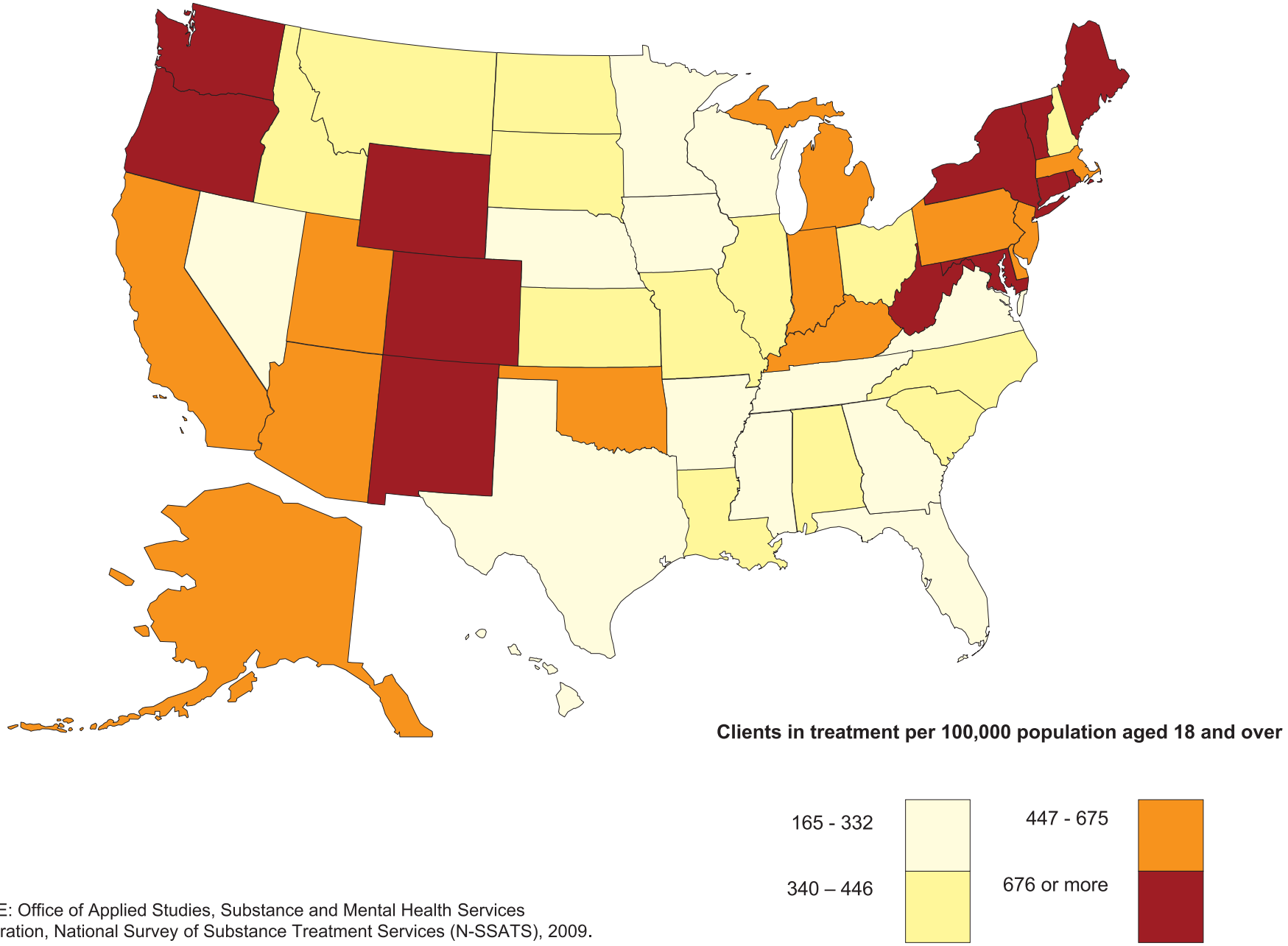
Florida and Illinois ranked 3rd or 4th in the total number of facilities from 2005 through 2009. Florida was 3rd or 4th for number of clients, but the number of clients in Illinois has been decreasing in recent years.

A core group of States (Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Washington) has generally ranked 5th to 10th in both the numbers of facilities and of clients from 2005 to 2009. Texas and Colorado are part of this group based on the number of facilities, and Maryland and Massachusetts are part of it based on the numbers of clients.

Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older

Table 6.32 and Figure 8. For the United States, there were 465 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 31, 2009. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug abuse (201 per 100,000 population), followed by drug abuse only (176 per 100,000 population), and alcohol abuse only (88 per 100,000 population). *Figure 8* maps the rates of clients in treatment by State by quartile of rates—there are between 12 or 13 States in each quartile.

Figure 8
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2009



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

TABLES

Table 2.1
Facility turnover: 2005-2009[1]
Number and percent distribution

Facility status	*Number of facilities*					*Percent distribution*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Total	13,371	13,771	13,648	13,688	13,513	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior surveys	11,979	12,057	12,226	12,146	12,065	89.6	87.6	89.6	88.7	89.3
New in survey year	1,392	1,714	1,422	1,542	1,448	10.4	12.4	10.4	11.3	10.7
Closed since previous survey year	1,475	1,314	1,545	1,502	1,623	11.0	9.5	11.3	11.0	12.0

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2005-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2009. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Table 2.2
Facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2005-2009 [1]
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	*Number of facilities*					*Percent distribution*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Total	13,371	13,771	13,648	13,688	13,513	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	7,912	8,111	7,907	7,932	7,826	59.2	58.9	57.9	57.9	57.9
Private for-profit	3,571	3,807	3,906	4,015	3,959	26.7	27.6	28.6	29.3	29.3
Local, county, or community govt.	947	896	887	820	795	7.1	6.5	6.5	6.0	5.9
State government	453	441	431	427	401	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
Federal government	318	331	328	314	341	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	186	183	174	210	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6
Dept. of Defense	93	101	94	93	91	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Indian Health Service	35	42	42	44	38	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other	4	2	9	3	2	*	*	0.1	*	*
Tribal government	170	185	189	180	191	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,307	8,577	8,360	8,378	8,257	62.1	62.3	61.3	61.2	61.1
Mental health services	1,063	1,050	949	923	878	8.0	7.6	7.0	6.7	6.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,568	3,715	3,957	4,052	4,091	26.7	27.0	29.0	29.6	30.3
General health care	249	223	189	181	169	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3
Other/unknown	184	206	193	154	118	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.9

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2005-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2009. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Table 2.3
Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2005-2009 [1]
Number and percent

Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	*Number of facilities [2]*					*Percent [2]*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Total	13,371	13,771	13,648	13,688	13,513					
Type of care offered										
Outpatient	10,807	11,152	11,078	10,977	10,905	80.8	81.0	81.2	80.2	80.7
Regular	9,690	10,177	10,099	10,106	10,050	72.5	73.9	74.0	73.8	74.4
Intensive	5,698	6,199	6,055	5,966	5,991	42.6	45.0	44.4	43.6	44.3
Detoxification	1,455	1,664	1,445	1,286	1,296	10.9	12.1	10.6	9.4	9.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,859	2,071	2,000	1,783	1,726	13.9	15.0	14.7	13.0	12.8
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,225	1,396	1,433	1,527	1,620	9.2	10.1	10.5	11.2	12.0
Residential (non-hospital)	3,678	3,834	3,716	3,644	3,520	27.5	27.8	27.2	26.6	26.0
Detoxification	905	991	996	920	879	6.8	7.2	7.3	6.7	6.5
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,579	1,720	1,722	1,662	1,671	11.8	12.5	12.6	12.1	12.4
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	3,034	3,214	2,995	2,968	2,861	22.7	23.3	21.9	21.7	21.2
Hospital inpatient	986	925	1,000	838	797	7.4	6.7	7.3	6.1	5.9
Detoxification	834	817	884	742	713	6.2	5.9	6.5	5.4	5.3
Treatment	653	620	665	564	555	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.1	4.1
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs[2]	1,069	1,203	1,108	1,132	1,239	8.0	8.7	8.1	8.3	9.2

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2005-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2009. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Only those facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Table 3.1

Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2005-2009 [1]

Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	*Number of clients*					*Percent distribution*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Total	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,192,490	1,182,077	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	595,633	623,604	619,954	635,347	630,579	55.1	55.1	54.6	53.3	53.3
Private for-profit	302,595	328,763	338,031	363,695	375,256	28.0	29.1	29.8	30.5	31.7
Local, county, or community govt.	95,667	89,690	85,953	82,632	75,126	8.8	7.9	7.6	6.9	6.4
State government	42,431	41,298	41,813	43,799	42,761	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6
Federal government	36,194	36,660	38,088	55,290	46,282	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.6	3.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	28,842	29,243	27,611	45,268	37,381	2.7	2.6	2.4	3.8	3.2
Dept. of Defense	5,771	5,452	7,009	8,171	6,877	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6
Indian Health Service	1,458	1,910	3,098	1,755	1,982	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
Other	123	55	370	96	42	*	*	*	*	*
Tribal government	8,529	10,866	11,586	11,727	12,073	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	747,680	771,962	768,047	794,172	792,815	69.2	68.3	67.6	66.6	67.1
Mental health services	47,002	52,586	47,803	42,740	43,137	4.3	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	257,524	279,757	297,907	324,342	327,166	23.8	24.7	26.2	27.2	27.7
General health care	20,763	16,256	12,747	24,443	13,933	1.9	1.4	1.1	2.0	1.2
Other/unknown	8,080	10,320	8,921	6,793	5,026	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2005-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2009. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Table 3.2

Clients in treatment, by type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine: 2005-2009 [1]

Number and percent distribution

Type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine	*Number of clients*					*Percent distribution*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Total	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,192,490	1,182,077	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	961,805	1,008,915	1,016,913	1,071,572	1,064,562	89.0	89.2	89.6	89.9	90.1
Regular	569,272	589,542	595,459	644,009	598,282	52.7	52.1	52.4	54.0	50.6
Intensive	125,573	128,706	132,977	130,260	147,132	11.6	11.4	11.7	10.9	12.4
Detoxification	13,474	12,579	12,705	11,339	10,786	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24,928	24,039	22,297	22,835	23,822	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	228,558	254,049	253,475	263,129	284,540	21.1	22.5	22.3	22.1	24.1
Residential (non-hospital)	104,015	107,790	103,709	107,441	103,174	9.6	9.5	9.1	9.0	8.7
Detoxification	7,306	6,487	7,536	6,746	6,067	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	23,360	22,234	24,171	25,566	25,807	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	73,349	79,069	72,002	75,129	71,300	6.8	7.0	6.3	6.3	6.0
Hospital inpatient	15,229	14,176	14,803	13,477	14,341	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2
Detoxification	6,381	5,220	6,319	5,686	6,427	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Treatment	8,848	8,956	8,484	7,791	7,914	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine										
Total	240,935	265,786	266,031	283,803	309,859	22.3	23.5	23.4	23.8	26.2
Clients receiving methadone	235,836	258,752	262,684	268,071	285,686	21.8	22.9	23.1	22.5	24.2
Clients receiving buprenorphine	5,099	7,034	3,347	15,732	24,173	0.5	0.6	0.3	1.3	2.0

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2005-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2009. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Table 3.3

Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders: 2005-2009 [1]

Number and percent

Substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders	*Number of clients*					*Percent distribution*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Total[2]	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,192,490	1,182,077					
Substance abuse problem										
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	500,234	521,067	509,919	545,330	517,887	46.3	46.1	44.9	45.7	43.8
Clients with drug abuse only	366,640	394,295	412,400	421,583	441,128	33.9	34.9	36.3	35.4	37.3
Clients with alcohol abuse only	199,986	207,194	211,094	222,389	220,373	18.5	18.3	18.6	18.6	18.6
Diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders	*n/a*	*n/a*	416,260	462,260	456,567	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	38.8	38.6

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2005-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2009. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Totals include clients in facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (in 2005, 14,189 clients reported by 306 facilities; in 2006, 8,325 clients reported by 278 facilities; in 2007, 2,011 clients reported by 223 facilities; in 2008, 3,188 clients reported by 188 facilities; and in 2009, 2,690 clients reported by 152 facilities) and/or the co-occurring disorders question (in 2007, 17,399 clients reported by 338 facilities; and in 2008, 15,462 clients reported by 263 facilities; and in 2009, 13,067 clients reported by 220 facilities).

n/a Not collected until 2007.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Table 3.4
Clients under age 18 in treatment by type of care received,
and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2005-2009 [1]
Number and percent distribution

Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	*Number of clients under age 18* [2]					*Percent distribution*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Total	87,611	91,873	85,518	86,465	84,326	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	76,240	80,252	74,500	76,484	74,623	87.0	87.4	87.1	88.5	88.5
Residential (non-hospital)	10,313	10,713	10,134	9,219	8,947	11.8	11.7	11.9	10.7	10.6
Hospital inpatient	1,058	908	884	762	756	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	73,731	76,874	70,275	71,613	68,448	84.2	83.7	82.2	82.8	81.2

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2005-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2009. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2006, 3,471 total clients reported by 156 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities; and in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Table 4.1
Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: 2009
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Total	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
	Number of facilities										
Number, by primary focus of facility	13,513	7,826	3,959	795	401	341	210	91	38	2	191
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	4,817	2,498	435	249	162	79	65	18	- -	96
Mental health services	878	528	231	68	33	16	13	2	- -	1	2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	2,309	1,205	277	117	101	66	20	15	- -	82
General health care	169	92	3	6	1	58	49	4	5	- -	9
Other/unknown	118	80	22	9	1	4	3	- -	- -	1	2
	Column percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	61.1	61.6	63.1	54.7	62.1	47.5	37.6	71.4	47.4	- -	50.3
Mental health services	6.5	6.7	5.8	8.6	8.2	4.7	6.2	2.2	- -	50.0	1.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	30.3	29.5	30.4	34.8	29.2	29.6	31.4	22.0	39.5	- -	42.9
General health care	1.3	1.2	0.1	0.8	0.2	17.0	23.3	4.4	13.2	- -	4.7
Other/unknown	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.1	0.2	1.2	1.4	- -	- -	50.0	1.0
	Row percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	57.9	29.3	5.9	3.0	2.5	1.6	0.7	0.3	*	1.4
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	58.3	30.3	5.3	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.8	0.2	- -	1.2
Mental health services	100.0	60.1	26.3	7.7	3.8	1.8	1.5	0.2	- -	0.1	0.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	56.4	29.5	6.8	2.9	2.5	1.6	0.5	0.4	- -	2.0
General health care	100.0	54.4	1.8	3.6	0.6	34.3	29.0	2.4	3.0	- -	5.3
Other/unknown	100.0	67.8	18.6	7.6	0.8	3.4	2.5	- -	- -	0.8	1.7

- - Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.2a
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities													
		Type of care offered [1]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	13,513	10,905	10,050	5,991	1,726	1,296	1,620	3,520	1,671	2,861	879	797	555	713
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	7,826	5,805	5,435	3,332	972	432	654	2,646	1,109	2,226	586	455	304	401
Private for-profit	3,959	3,624	3,200	1,903	517	655	740	505	354	400	195	197	162	189
Local, county, or community govt.	795	695	661	344	80	45	76	121	56	75	50	36	21	35
State government	401	273	251	144	47	29	43	121	66	75	25	51	45	35
Federal government	341	329	325	183	94	120	95	99	73	60	23	56	22	52
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	203	200	135	71	98	91	85	64	50	22	53	20	49
Dept. of Defense	91	91	90	34	20	21	- -	5	5	2	1	2	1	2
Indian Health Service	38	34	34	14	3	1	3	9	4	8	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Tribal government	191	179	178	85	16	15	12	28	13	25	- -	2	1	1
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	6,273	5,649	3,633	951	864	1,204	2,694	1,213	2,201	673	306	207	262
Mental health services	878	782	735	206	96	39	33	60	35	49	13	134	87	116
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	3,626	3,452	2,037	642	349	336	701	395	559	181	299	235	279
General health care	169	138	130	77	30	37	42	23	13	16	6	52	23	50
Other/unknown	118	86	84	38	7	7	5	42	15	36	6	6	3	6

[1] Types of care sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.2b
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Total number of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered[1]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	13,513	80.7	74.4	44.3	12.8	9.6	12.0	26.0	12.4	21.2	6.5	5.9	4.1	5.3
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	7,826	74.2	69.4	42.6	12.4	5.5	8.4	33.8	14.2	28.4	7.5	5.8	3.9	5.1
Private for-profit	3,959	91.5	80.8	48.1	13.1	16.5	18.7	12.8	8.9	10.1	4.9	5.0	4.1	4.8
Local, county, or community govt.	795	87.4	83.1	43.3	10.1	5.7	9.6	15.2	7.0	9.4	6.3	4.5	2.6	4.4
State government	401	68.1	62.6	35.9	11.7	7.2	10.7	30.2	16.5	18.7	6.2	12.7	11.2	8.7
Federal government	341	96.5	95.3	53.7	27.6	35.2	27.9	29.0	21.4	17.6	6.7	16.4	6.5	15.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	96.7	95.2	64.3	33.8	46.7	43.3	40.5	30.5	23.8	10.5	25.2	9.5	23.3
Dept. of Defense	91	100.0	98.9	37.4	22.0	23.1	- -	5.5	5.5	2.2	1.1	2.2	1.1	2.2
Indian Health Service	38	89.5	89.5	36.8	7.9	2.6	7.9	23.7	10.5	21.1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	2	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -	50.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	50.0	50.0	50.0
Tribal government	191	93.7	93.2	44.5	8.4	7.9	6.3	14.7	6.8	13.1	- -	1.0	0.5	0.5
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	76.0	68.4	44.0	11.5	10.5	14.6	32.6	14.7	26.7	8.2	3.7	2.5	3.2
Mental health services	878	89.1	83.7	23.5	10.9	4.4	3.8	6.8	4.0	5.6	1.5	15.3	9.9	13.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	88.6	84.4	49.8	15.7	8.5	8.2	17.1	9.7	13.7	4.4	7.3	5.7	6.8
General health care	169	81.7	76.9	45.6	17.8	21.9	24.9	13.6	7.7	9.5	3.6	30.8	13.6	29.6
Other/unknown	118	72.9	71.2	32.2	5.9	5.9	4.2	35.6	12.7	30.5	5.1	5.1	2.5	5.1

[1] Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.3
Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities [1,2]					Percent [1]			
		Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
	Total [2]	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Total	12,618	11,554	10,172	9,912	11,060	91.6	80.6	78.6	87.7
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	7,281	6,862	5,879	5,778	6,410	94.2	80.7	79.4	88.0
Private for-profit	3,736	3,188	3,008	2,808	3,184	85.3	80.5	75.2	85.2
Local, county, or community govt.	713	675	592	581	642	94.7	83.0	81.5	90.0
State government	389	369	316	307	368	94.9	81.2	78.9	94.6
Federal government	317	289	254	288	300	91.2	80.1	90.9	94.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	193	185	171	178	190	95.9	88.6	92.2	98.4
Dept. of Defense	84	66	55	81	75	78.6	65.5	96.4	89.3
Indian Health Service	38	36	27	27	34	94.7	71.1	71.1	89.5
Other	2	2	1	2	1	100.0	50.0	100.0	50.0
Tribal government	182	171	123	150	156	94.0	67.6	82.4	85.7
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	7,835	7,079	6,346	5,895	6,581	90.4	81.0	75.2	84.0
Mental health services	798	700	589	621	735	87.7	73.8	77.8	92.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,703	3,528	3,033	3,178	3,504	95.3	81.9	85.8	94.6
General health care	164	137	123	127	138	83.5	75.0	77.4	84.1
Other/unknown	118	110	81	91	102	93.2	68.6	77.1	86.4

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

[2] Of 13,513 facilities, 895 facilities (6.6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions, Percentages are based on the remaining 12,618 facilities.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.4
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Median number of clients

Facility operation and primary focus	Median number of clients per facility[1]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	All facilities[1]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	42	50	30	12	3	1	105	19	10	16	3	10	6	5
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	40	50	30	15	4	1	72	19	10	16	3	8	5	5
Private for-profit	45	45	20	9	1	1	150	19	8	10	2	12	7	6
Local, county, or community govt.	52	62	44	16	6	†	38	19	10	15	4	7	6	3
State government	46	71	45	15	10	†	45	25	20	21	†	21	20	8
Federal government	65	61	40	10	4	2	35	20	15	18	†	3	2	3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	117	100	57	12	4	2	36	22	15	21	†	3	1	3
Dept. of Defense	32	30	25	7	4	†	‡	6	4	120	2	3	2	2
Indian Health Service	26	22	20	9	5	3	2	10	8	10	‡	10	‡	10
Other	21	32	25	‡	‡	‡	7	‡	‡	‡	‡	10	9	1
Tribal government	31	32	25	11	†	†	18	11	10	8	‡	6	10	2
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	45	60	30	12	3	1	154	20	10	16	3	13	9	8
Mental health services	20	20	16	7	5	2	10	12	7	10	1	6	7	3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	42	45	32	12	3	1	20	18	8	15	2	10	5	5
General health care	31	47	31	9	3	1	21	21	16	18	4	5	5	3
Other/unknown	25	32	20	9	5	†	†	15	9	13	2	10	†	7

[1] Of 13,513 facilities, 895 facilities (6.6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 12,618 facilities, 560 facilities (4.4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,058 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.
† Less than one

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.5
Facility size, in terms of number of clients, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

	Number of facilities [1]						*Percent distribution*					
	Total	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*	*Total*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*
Total	12,058	2,322	2,302	2,603	2,215	2,616	100.0	19.3	19.1	21.6	18.4	21.7
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	6,962	1,400	1,401	1,506	1,272	1,383	100.0	20.1	20.1	21.6	18.3	19.9
Private for-profit	3,567	688	636	760	650	833	100.0	19.3	17.8	21.3	18.2	23.4
Local, county, or community govt.	671	98	97	162	145	169	100.0	14.6	14.5	24.1	21.6	25.2
State government	380	52	81	81	72	94	100.0	13.7	21.3	21.3	18.9	24.7
Federal government	307	44	47	54	49	113	100.0	14.3	15.3	17.6	16.0	36.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	13	22	24	35	92	100.0	7.0	11.8	12.9	18.8	49.5
Dept. of Defense	81	21	13	22	9	16	100.0	25.9	16.0	27.2	11.1	19.8
Indian Health Service	38	9	12	7	5	5	100.0	23.7	31.6	18.4	13.2	13.2
Other	2	1	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	- -	50.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	171	40	40	40	27	24	100.0	23.4	23.4	23.4	15.8	14.0
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	7,556	1,250	1,471	1,611	1,387	1,837	100.0	16.5	19.5	21.3	18.4	24.3
Mental health services	753	308	154	129	98	64	100.0	40.9	20.5	17.1	13.0	8.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,481	678	628	807	689	679	100.0	19.5	18.0	23.2	19.8	19.5
General health care	157	51	24	23	28	31	100.0	32.5	15.3	14.6	17.8	19.7
Other/unknown	111	35	25	33	13	5	100.0	31.5	22.5	29.7	11.7	4.5

[1] Of 13,513 facilities, 895 facilities (6.6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 12,618 facilities, 560 facilities (4.4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,058 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.6
Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	*Designated beds* [1]	*Overall utilization rate (%)* [2,3]	*Designated beds per facility* [2]	*Number of facilities*					*Percent distribution*				
					Utilization rate [2]					*Utilization rate* [2]			
				Total	*50% or less*	*51-90%*	*91-100%*	*More than 100%*	*Total*	*50% or less*	*51-90%*	*91-100%*	*More than 100%*
Total	110,795	88.8	34	3,100	258	1,140	1,473	229	100.0	8.3	36.8	47.5	7.4
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	84,309	89.0	34	2,377	182	863	1,162	170	100.0	7.7	36.3	48.9	7.2
Private for-profit	15,973	85.3	37	413	54	170	156	33	100.0	13.1	41.2	37.8	8.0
Local, county, or community govt.	3,414	90.4	31	96	10	37	43	6	100.0	10.4	38.5	44.8	6.3
State government	3,850	93.1	34	112	7	32	63	10	100.0	6.3	28.6	56.3	8.9
Federal government	2,882	95.8	33	79	2	30	38	9	100.0	2.5	38.0	48.1	11.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2,577	97.9	35	70	- -	25	36	9	100.0	- -	35.7	51.4	12.9
Dept. of Defense	175	12.0	25	1	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	130	73.1	16	8	1	5	2	- -	100.0	12.5	62.5	25.0	- -
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	367	82.1	15	23	3	8	11	1	100.0	13.0	34.8	47.8	4.3
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	89,001	88.2	34	2,464	204	923	1,189	148	100.0	8.3	37.5	48.3	6.0
Mental health services	792	80.9	27	28	4	9	11	4	100.0	14.3	32.1	39.3	14.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	19,489	91.3	33	558	47	188	252	71	100.0	8.4	33.7	45.2	12.7
General health care	538	100.6	26	20	1	7	8	4	100.0	5.0	35.0	40.0	20.0
Other/unknown	975	98.0	25	30	2	13	13	2	100.0	6.7	43.3	43.3	6.7

[1] Of the 3,520 facilities reporting that residential (non-hospital) services were offered, 156 facilities (4.4 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 116 facilities (3.3 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,248 facilities.

[2] The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,100 facilities (104,757 designated beds and 93,009 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,248 facilities that reported designated beds, 54 facilities (1.7 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 94 facilities (2.9 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

[3] Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.7
Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds [1]	Overall utilization rate (%) [2,3]	Designated beds per facility [2]	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
					Utilization rate [2]					Utilization rate [2]			
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
Total	12,829	83.7	25	499	129	187	122	61	100.0	25.9	37.5	24.4	12.2
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	6,376	81.4	22	290	84	103	76	27	100.0	29.0	35.5	26.2	9.3
Private for-profit	4,306	85.9	31	132	31	51	26	24	100.0	23.5	38.6	19.7	18.2
Local, county, or community govt.	357	74.5	19	19	4	9	3	3	100.0	21.1	47.4	15.8	15.8
State government	1,547	84.7	40	39	4	18	14	3	100.0	10.3	46.2	35.9	7.7
Federal government	233	112.7	13	18	6	6	2	4	100.0	33.3	33.3	11.1	22.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	218	115.5	13	16	6	5	1	4	100.0	37.5	31.3	6.3	25.0
Dept. of Defense	1	100.0	1	1	- -	- -	1	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -
Indian Health Service	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	14	71.4	14	1	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	10	100.0	10	1	- -	- -	1	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	7,558	77.1	29	258	60	112	66	20	100.0	23.3	43.4	25.6	7.8
Mental health services	756	102.8	17	43	13	12	10	8	100.0	30.2	27.9	23.3	18.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,191	87.2	22	180	52	56	40	32	100.0	28.9	31.1	22.2	17.8
General health care	211	73.5	16	13	3	5	5	- -	100.0	23.1	38.5	38.5	- -
Other/unknown	113	289.4	23	5	1	2	1	1	100.0	20.0	40.0	20.0	20.0

[1] Of the 797 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 32 facilities (4 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 22 facilities (2.8 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 743 facilities.

[2] The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 499 facilities (12,567 designated beds and 10,517 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients for their facility only. Of the 743 facilities that reported designated beds, 61 facilities (8.2 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 183 facilities (24.6 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

[3] Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.8
Services provided, by facility operation: 2009
Number and percent

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	13,513	7,826	3,959	795	401	341	191							
Assessment and pre-treatment services	**13,215**	**7,633**	**3,904**	**762**	**387**	**338**	**191**	**97.8**	**97.5**	**98.6**	**95.8**	**96.5**	**99.1**	**100.0**
Screening for substance abuse	12,513	7,130	3,779	725	362	329	188	92.6	91.1	95.5	91.2	90.3	96.5	98.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,057	6,920	3,585	707	352	315	178	89.2	88.4	90.6	88.9	87.8	92.4	93.2
Screening for mental health disorders	8,422	4,982	2,215	555	274	268	128	62.3	63.7	55.9	69.8	68.3	78.6	67.0
Outreach to persons in community who may need	6,825	4,124	1,717	436	201	192	155	50.5	52.7	43.4	54.8	50.1	56.3	81.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,742	3,399	1,430	398	207	231	77	42.5	43.4	36.1	50.1	51.6	67.7	40.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,403	3,233	1,251	397	158	241	123	40.0	41.3	31.6	49.9	39.4	70.7	64.4
Testing	**11,807**	**6,938**	**3,342**	**696**	**373**	**319**	**139**	**87.4**	**88.7**	**84.4**	**87.5**	**93.0**	**93.5**	**72.8**
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,270	6,642	3,186	650	370	294	128	83.4	84.9	80.5	81.8	92.3	86.2	67.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,991	4,482	2,434	476	258	276	65	59.1	57.3	61.5	59.9	64.3	80.9	34.0
TB screening	4,576	2,542	1,234	283	224	239	54	33.9	32.5	31.2	35.6	55.9	70.1	28.3
HIV testing	3,773	2,292	745	244	201	251	40	27.9	29.3	18.8	30.7	50.1	73.6	20.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	2,981	1,626	753	187	125	244	46	22.1	20.8	19.0	23.5	31.2	71.6	24.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,831	1,527	733	169	121	238	43	21.0	19.5	18.5	21.3	30.2	69.8	22.5
STD testing	2,621	1,360	713	131	148	231	38	19.4	17.4	18.0	16.5	36.9	67.7	19.9
Counseling	**13,400**	**7,758**	**3,931**	**786**	**400**	**334**	**191**	**99.2**	**99.1**	**99.3**	**98.9**	**99.8**	**97.9**	**100.0**
Individual counseling	13,072	7,576	3,828	769	383	328	188	96.7	96.8	96.7	96.7	95.5	96.2	98.4
Group counseling	12,545	7,401	3,512	757	386	318	171	92.8	94.6	88.7	95.2	96.3	93.3	89.5
Family counseling	9,995	5,792	2,985	569	293	221	135	74.0	74.0	75.4	71.6	73.1	64.8	70.7
Marital/couples counseling	6,529	3,502	2,234	326	162	209	96	48.3	44.7	56.4	41.0	40.4	61.3	50.3
Transitional services	**12,978**	**7,564**	**3,735**	**768**	**389**	**334**	**188**	**96.0**	**96.7**	**94.3**	**96.6**	**97.0**	**97.9**	**98.4**
Discharge planning	12,486	7,342	3,554	734	378	303	175	92.4	93.8	89.8	92.3	94.3	88.9	91.6
Aftercare/continuing care	10,953	6,267	3,296	601	292	319	178	81.1	80.1	83.3	75.6	72.8	93.5	93.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8
Services provided, by facility operation: 2009
Number and percent

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	13,513	7,826	3,959	795	401	341	191							
Assessment and pre-treatment services	**13,215**	**7,633**	**3,904**	**762**	**387**	**338**	**191**	**97.8**	**97.5**	**98.6**	**95.8**	**96.5**	**99.1**	**100.0**
Screening for substance abuse	12,513	7,130	3,779	725	362	329	188	92.6	91.1	95.5	91.2	90.3	96.5	98.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,057	6,920	3,585	707	352	315	178	89.2	88.4	90.6	88.9	87.8	92.4	93.2
Screening for mental health disorders	8,422	4,982	2,215	555	274	268	128	62.3	63.7	55.9	69.8	68.3	78.6	67.0
Outreach to persons in community who may need	6,825	4,124	1,717	436	201	192	155	50.5	52.7	43.4	54.8	50.1	56.3	81.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,742	3,399	1,430	398	207	231	77	42.5	43.4	36.1	50.1	51.6	67.7	40.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,403	3,233	1,251	397	158	241	123	40.0	41.3	31.6	49.9	39.4	70.7	64.4
Testing	**11,807**	**6,938**	**3,342**	**696**	**373**	**319**	**139**	**87.4**	**88.7**	**84.4**	**87.5**	**93.0**	**93.5**	**72.8**
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,270	6,642	3,186	650	370	294	128	83.4	84.9	80.5	81.8	92.3	86.2	67.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,991	4,482	2,434	476	258	276	65	59.1	57.3	61.5	59.9	64.3	80.9	34.0
TB screening	4,576	2,542	1,234	283	224	239	54	33.9	32.5	31.2	35.6	55.9	70.1	28.3
HIV testing	3,773	2,292	745	244	201	251	40	27.9	29.3	18.8	30.7	50.1	73.6	20.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	2,981	1,626	753	187	125	244	46	22.1	20.8	19.0	23.5	31.2	71.6	24.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,831	1,527	733	169	121	238	43	21.0	19.5	18.5	21.3	30.2	69.8	22.5
STD testing	2,621	1,360	713	131	148	231	38	19.4	17.4	18.0	16.5	36.9	67.7	19.9
Counseling	**13,400**	**7,758**	**3,931**	**786**	**400**	**334**	**191**	**99.2**	**99.1**	**99.3**	**98.9**	**99.8**	**97.9**	**100.0**
Individual counseling	13,072	7,576	3,828	769	383	328	188	96.7	96.8	96.7	96.7	95.5	96.2	98.4
Group counseling	12,545	7,401	3,512	757	386	318	171	92.8	94.6	88.7	95.2	96.3	93.3	89.5
Family counseling	9,995	5,792	2,985	569	293	221	135	74.0	74.0	75.4	71.6	73.1	64.8	70.7
Marital/couples counseling	6,529	3,502	2,234	326	162	209	96	48.3	44.7	56.4	41.0	40.4	61.3	50.3
Transitional services	**12,978**	**7,564**	**3,735**	**768**	**389**	**334**	**188**	**96.0**	**96.7**	**94.3**	**96.6**	**97.0**	**97.9**	**98.4**
Discharge planning	12,486	7,342	3,554	734	378	303	175	92.4	93.8	89.8	92.3	94.3	88.9	91.6
Aftercare/continuing care	10,953	6,267	3,296	601	292	319	178	81.1	80.1	83.3	75.6	72.8	93.5	93.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9
Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2009
Number and percent

Services	Primary focus of facility[1]											
	Number of facilities						Percent					
	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	13,513	8,257	878	4,091	169	118						
Assessment and pre-treatment services	**13,215**	**8,030**	**874**	**4,037**	**162**	**112**	**97.8**	**97.3**	**99.5**	**98.7**	**95.9**	**94.9**
Screening for substance abuse	12,513	7,602	792	3,862	156	101	92.6	92.1	90.2	94.4	92.3	85.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,057	7,282	701	3,854	143	77	89.2	88.2	79.8	94.2	84.6	65.3
Screening for mental health disorders	8,422	3,722	822	3,671	144	63	62.3	45.1	93.6	89.7	85.2	53.4
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	6,825	4,033	386	2,247	95	64	50.5	48.8	44.0	54.9	56.2	54.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,742	1,679	783	3,128	127	25	42.5	20.3	89.2	76.5	75.1	21.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,403	3,042	274	1,944	95	48	40.0	36.8	31.2	47.5	56.2	40.7
Testing	**11,807**	**7,666**	**520**	**3,358**	**166**	**97**	**87.4**	**92.8**	**59.2**	**82.1**	**98.2**	**82.2**
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,270	7,389	475	3,162	156	88	83.4	89.5	54.1	77.3	92.3	74.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,991	5,362	240	2,207	122	60	59.1	64.9	27.3	53.9	72.2	50.8
TB screening	4,576	3,050	216	1,146	137	27	33.9	36.9	24.6	28.0	81.1	22.9
HIV testing	3,773	2,471	172	955	142	33	27.9	29.9	19.6	23.3	84.0	28.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	2,981	1,837	178	806	142	18	22.1	22.2	20.3	19.7	84.0	15.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,831	1,707	180	786	139	19	21.0	20.7	20.5	19.2	82.2	16.1
STD testing	2,621	1,607	152	710	136	16	19.4	19.5	17.3	17.4	80.5	13.6
Counseling	**13,400**	**8,185**	**863**	**4,077**	**161**	**114**	**99.2**	**99.1**	**98.3**	**99.7**	**95.3**	**96.6**
Individual counseling	13,072	7,998	830	3,982	153	109	96.7	96.9	94.5	97.3	90.5	92.4
Group counseling	12,545	7,852	669	3,791	133	100	92.8	95.1	76.2	92.7	78.7	84.7
Family counseling	9,995	5,791	645	3,382	113	64	74.0	70.1	73.5	82.7	66.9	54.2
Marital/couples counseling	6,529	3,357	486	2,562	82	42	48.3	40.7	55.4	62.6	48.5	35.6
Transitional services	**12,978**	**7,979**	**799**	**3,931**	163	**106**	**96.0**	**96.6**	**91.0**	**96.1**	**96.4**	**89.8**
Discharge planning	12,486	7,757	720	3,759	152	98	92.4	93.9	82.0	91.9	89.9	83.1
Aftercare/continuing care	10,953	6,724	586	3,421	137	85	81.1	81.4	66.7	83.6	81.1	72.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9 (cont.)
Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2009
Number and percent

Services	Primary focus of facility[1]											
	Number of facilities						Percent					
	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	13,513	8,257	878	4,091	169	118						
Pharmacotherapies	**6,362**	**3,228**	**618**	**2,342**	**141**	**33**	**47.1**	**39.1**	**70.4**	**57.2**	**83.4**	**28.0**
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,596	1,746	592	2,105	130	23	34.0	21.1	67.4	51.5	76.9	19.5
Nicotine replacement	2,613	1,363	221	893	117	19	19.3	16.5	25.2	21.8	69.2	16.1
Campral	2,319	1,022	224	992	74	7	17.2	12.4	25.5	24.2	43.8	5.9
Antabuse®	2,187	965	201	931	84	6	16.2	11.7	22.9	22.8	49.7	5.1
Naltrexone®	2,139	974	192	876	91	6	15.8	11.8	21.9	21.4	53.8	5.1
Buprenorphine[2]	2,290	1,355	113	741	72	9	16.9	16.4	12.9	18.1	42.6	7.6
Subutex®	1,065	576	52	395	36	6	7.9	7.0	5.9	9.7	21.3	5.1
Suboxone®	2,223	1,313	112	721	69	8	16.5	15.9	12.8	17.6	40.8	6.8
Methadone	1,521	1,181	51	255	31	3	11.3	14.3	5.8	6.2	18.3	2.5
Ancillary services	**13,367**	**8,152**	**869**	**4,064**	**165**	**117**	**98.9**	**98.7**	**99.0**	**99.3**	**97.6**	**99.2**
Substance abuse education	12,810	7,937	728	3,884	152	109	94.8	96.1	82.9	94.9	89.9	92.4
Case management services	10,423	6,397	639	3,168	128	91	77.1	77.5	72.8	77.4	75.7	77.1
Social skills development	9,192	5,538	589	2,875	106	84	68.0	67.1	67.1	70.3	62.7	71.2
Mental health services	7,567	2,738	860	3,782	137	50	56.0	33.2	97.9	92.4	81.1	42.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,475	5,019	265	2,012	114	65	55.3	60.8	30.2	49.2	67.5	55.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,085	4,130	511	2,259	118	67	52.4	50.0	58.2	55.2	69.8	56.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	6,788	4,400	306	1,889	128	65	50.2	53.3	34.9	46.2	75.7	55.1
Self-help groups	6,367	4,321	233	1,677	74	62	47.1	52.3	26.5	41.0	43.8	52.5
Mentoring/peer support	6,325	4,074	299	1,805	77	70	46.8	49.3	34.1	44.1	45.6	59.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	5,976	3,593	391	1,838	88	66	44.2	43.5	44.5	44.9	52.1	55.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,027	3,068	270	1,555	84	50	37.2	37.2	30.8	38.0	49.7	42.4
Domestic violence services	4,779	2,449	327	1,890	74	39	35.4	29.7	37.2	46.2	43.8	33.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,656	2,942	237	1,359	66	52	34.5	35.6	27.0	33.2	39.1	44.1
Early intervention for HIV	3,395	2,294	88	910	82	21	25.1	27.8	10.0	22.2	48.5	17.8
Child care for clients' children	1,045	719	20	279	12	15	7.7	8.7	2.3	6.8	7.1	12.7
Acupuncture	589	350	13	193	28	5	4.4	4.2	1.5	4.7	16.6	4.2
Residential beds for clients' children	488	368	5	107	3	5	3.6	4.5	0.6	2.6	1.8	4.2

[1] SA = Substance abuse; MH = Mental health

[2] Buprenorphine total is not the sum of Subutex® and Suboxone® because a facility can provide either or both.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.10
Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: 2009
Number and percent distribution

Clinical/therapeutic approaches	*Number of facilities*						*Percent distribution*					
		Frequency of use						*Frequency of use*				
	Total	*Always or often*	*Some-times*	*Rarely*	*Never*	*Not familiar with this approach*	*Total*	*Always or often*	*Some-times*	*Rarely*	*Never*	*Not familiar with this approach*
Substance abuse counseling	13,513	12,957	363	49	54	90	100.0	95.9	2.7	0.4	0.4	0.7
Relapse prevention	13,513	11,743	1,269	106	159	236	100.0	86.9	9.4	0.8	1.2	1.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	13,513	8,950	3,341	466	509	247	100.0	66.2	24.7	3.4	3.8	1.8
12-step facilitation	13,513	7,523	3,130	1,090	1,528	242	100.0	55.7	23.2	8.1	11.3	1.8
Motivational interviewing	13,513	7,398	4,107	930	694	384	100.0	54.7	30.4	6.9	5.1	2.8
Anger management	13,513	5,241	6,020	1,244	784	224	100.0	38.8	44.5	9.2	5.8	1.7
Brief intervention	13,513	4,741	6,047	1,518	817	390	100.0	35.1	44.7	11.2	6.0	2.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	13,513	3,620	4,555	2,265	2,164	909	100.0	26.8	33.7	16.8	16.0	6.7
Trauma-related counseling	13,513	2,875	5,930	2,726	1,535	447	100.0	21.3	43.9	20.2	11.4	3.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	13,513	2,390	4,209	2,571	3,307	1,036	100.0	17.7	31.1	19.0	24.5	7.7
Matrix model	13,513	2,249	2,740	2,081	3,694	2,749	100.0	16.6	20.3	15.4	27.3	20.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13,513	644	1,294	1,852	7,818	1,905	100.0	4.8	9.6	13.7	57.9	14.1
Other treatment approaches	13,513	1,525	662	174	10,930	222	100.0	11.3	4.9	1.3	80.9	1.6

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.11a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities [1]												
			Client type										
	Total	*Any program or group*	*Clients with co-occurring disorders*	*Adult women*	*Adoles-cents*	*DUI/DWI clients*	*Criminal justice clients*	*Adult men*	*Pregnant or postpartum women*	*Persons with HIV or AIDS*	*Seniors or older adults*	*Gays or lesbians*	*Other*
Total	13,513	10,938	4,855	4,275	3,948	3,847	3,515	3,337	1,717	1,182	842	699	1,462
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,826	6,372	2,832	2,633	2,370	1,752	1,971	2,048	1,019	783	465	373	756
Private for-profit	3,959	3,151	1,262	1,034	1,071	1,670	1,114	886	453	276	289	275	475
Local, county, or community govt.	795	689	344	311	287	231	263	203	149	58	27	20	67
State government	401	343	189	164	121	86	102	100	56	31	18	15	52
Federal government	341	235	175	85	18	51	27	59	16	17	28	7	72
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	156	134	52	- -	27	12	30	3	12	21	3	40
Dept. of Defense	91	46	25	20	1	16	2	19	4	4	4	2	16
Indian Health Service	38	32	16	12	17	8	13	9	9	1	3	2	16
Other	2	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	191	148	53	48	81	57	38	41	24	17	15	9	40
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	6,671	2,224	2,856	2,147	2,296	2,126	2,282	1,193	800	441	384	884
Mental health services	878	595	383	101	220	140	111	79	28	22	59	20	46
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	3,470	2,151	1,247	1,547	1,374	1,224	916	472	331	323	277	501
General health care	169	100	60	33	12	15	15	26	15	19	11	8	14
Other/unknown	118	102	37	38	22	22	39	34	9	10	8	10	17

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.11b
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	No. of facilities	Percent[1]											
		Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles-cents	DUI/DWI clients	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Total	13,513	80.9	35.9	31.6	29.2	28.5	26.0	24.7	12.7	8.7	6.2	5.2	10.8
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,826	81.4	36.2	33.6	30.3	22.4	25.2	26.2	13.0	10.0	5.9	4.8	9.7
Private for-profit	3,959	79.6	31.9	26.1	27.1	42.2	28.1	22.4	11.4	7.0	7.3	6.9	12.0
Local, county, or community govt.	795	86.7	43.3	39.1	36.1	29.1	33.1	25.5	18.7	7.3	3.4	2.5	8.4
State government	401	85.5	47.1	40.9	30.2	21.4	25.4	24.9	14.0	7.7	4.5	3.7	13.0
Federal government	341	68.9	51.3	24.9	5.3	15.0	7.9	17.3	4.7	5.0	8.2	2.1	21.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	74.3	63.8	24.8	- -	12.9	5.7	14.3	1.4	5.7	10.0	1.4	19.0
Dept. of Defense	91	50.5	27.5	22.0	1.1	17.6	2.2	20.9	4.4	4.4	4.4	2.2	17.6
Indian Health Service	38	84.2	42.1	31.6	44.7	21.1	34.2	23.7	23.7	2.6	7.9	5.3	42.1
Other	2	50.0	- -	50.0	- -	- -	- -	50.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	191	77.5	27.7	25.1	42.4	29.8	19.9	21.5	12.6	8.9	7.9	4.7	20.9
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	80.8	26.9	34.6	26.0	27.8	25.7	27.6	14.4	9.7	5.3	4.7	10.7
Mental health services	878	67.8	43.6	11.5	25.1	15.9	12.6	9.0	3.2	2.5	6.7	2.3	5.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	84.8	52.6	30.5	37.8	33.6	29.9	22.4	11.5	8.1	7.9	6.8	12.2
General health care	169	59.2	35.5	19.5	7.1	8.9	8.9	15.4	8.9	11.2	6.5	4.7	8.3
Other/unknown	118	86.4	31.4	32.2	18.6	18.6	33.1	28.8	7.6	8.5	6.8	8.5	14.4

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.12a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities [1]								
				Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor [2]		
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,513	3,671	5,828	2,655	1,926	1,247	3,666	116	864
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	7,826	2,498	3,638	1,568	1,309	761	2,221	51	477
Private for-profit	3,959	588	1,453	853	326	274	1,058	12	306
Local, county, or community govt.	795	355	412	108	161	143	240	1	51
State government	401	157	199	68	92	39	101	2	19
Federal government	341	51	70	20	28	22	35	9	9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	35	38	13	13	12	24	3	8
Dept. of Defense	91	7	19	6	9	4	10	- -	1
Indian Health Service	38	8	12	1	6	5	- -	6	- -
Other	2	1	1	- -	- -	1	1	- -	- -
Tribal government	191	22	56	38	10	8	11	41	2
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	1,921	3,436	1,815	926	695	2,385	56	487
Mental health services	878	341	378	99	210	69	149	2	69
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	1,352	1,920	693	760	467	1,072	52	298
General health care	169	36	55	24	21	10	31	4	4
Other/unknown	118	21	39	24	9	6	29	2	6

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

[2] Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.12b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent[1]								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor[2]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,513	27.2	43.1	100.0	45.6	33.0	21.4	94.0	3.0	22.1
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	7,826	31.9	46.5	100.0	43.1	36.0	20.9	95.4	2.2	20.5
Private for-profit	3,959	14.9	36.7	100.0	58.7	22.4	18.9	93.9	1.1	27.2
Local, county, or community govt.	795	44.7	51.8	100.0	26.2	39.1	34.7	95.6	0.4	20.3
State government	401	39.2	49.6	100.0	34.2	46.2	19.6	94.4	1.9	17.8
Federal government	341	15.0	20.5	100.0	28.6	40.0	31.4	83.3	21.4	21.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	16.7	18.1	100.0	34.2	34.2	31.6	96.0	12.0	32.0
Dept. of Defense	91	7.7	20.9	100.0	31.6	47.4	21.1	100.0	- -	10.0
Indian Health Service	38	21.1	31.6	100.0	8.3	50.0	41.7	- -	100.0	- -
Other	2	50.0	50.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	191	11.5	29.3	100.0	67.9	17.9	14.3	23.9	89.1	4.3
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	23.3	41.6	100.0	52.8	26.9	20.2	95.0	2.2	19.4
Mental health services	878	38.8	43.1	100.0	26.2	55.6	18.3	88.7	1.2	41.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	33.0	46.9	100.0	36.1	39.6	24.3	92.4	4.5	25.7
General health care	169	21.3	32.5	100.0	43.6	38.2	18.2	91.2	11.8	11.8
Other/unknown	118	17.8	33.1	100.0	61.5	23.1	15.4	96.7	6.7	20.0

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

[2] Percentage of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.13
Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance, facility operation, and primary focus of facility: 2009
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities [1]							Percent [1]					
		Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications
	Total [2]	Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Other substances		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Other substances	
Total	2,593	2,216	1,756	1,553	1,436	359	1,995	85.5	67.7	59.9	55.4	13.8	76.9
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	1,282	1,089	962	822	787	153	916	84.9	75.0	64.1	61.4	11.9	71.5
Private for-profit	963	880	527	508	454	161	821	91.4	54.7	52.8	47.1	16.7	85.3
Local, county, or community govt.	115	90	91	75	68	10	82	78.3	79.1	65.2	59.1	8.7	71.3
State government	76	55	51	50	41	10	50	72.4	67.1	65.8	53.9	13.2	65.8
Federal government	142	100	120	98	85	24	120	70.4	84.5	69.0	59.9	16.9	84.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	118	91	101	89	77	21	105	77.1	85.6	75.4	65.3	17.8	89.0
Dept. of Defense	22	7	17	7	6	3	13	31.8	77.3	31.8	27.3	13.6	59.1
Indian Health Service	1	1	1	1	1	- -	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0
Other	1	1	1	1	1	- -	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0
Tribal government	15	2	5	- -	1	1	6	13.3	33.3	- -	6.7	6.7	40.0
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	1,654	1,436	1,006	870	852	213	1,220	86.8	60.8	52.6	51.5	12.9	73.8
Mental health services	150	124	130	122	90	12	137	82.7	86.7	81.3	60.0	8.0	91.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	699	586	542	501	442	123	557	83.8	77.5	71.7	63.2	17.6	79.7
General health care	74	58	67	51	41	6	70	78.4	90.5	68.9	55.4	8.1	94.6
Other/unknown	16	12	11	9	11	5	11	75.0	68.8	56.3	68.8	31.3	68.8

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

[2] Of 13,513 facilities, 2,593 facilities (19 percent) offered detoxification services.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.14
Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	*Number of facilities*		*Percent*
	Total	*Has website*	*Has website*
Total	13,513	9,835	72.8
Facility operation			
Private non-profit	7,826	6,352	81.2
Private for-profit	3,959	2,466	62.3
Local, county, or community government	795	518	65.2
State government	401	263	65.6
Federal government	341	162	47.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	102	48.6
Dept. of Defense	91	39	42.9
Indian Health Service	38	20	52.6
Other	2	1	50.0
Tribal government	191	74	38.7
Primary focus of facility			
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	5,942	72.0
Mental health services	878	596	67.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	3,132	76.6
General health care	169	86	50.9
Other/unknown	118	79	66.9

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.15a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities [1]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*State substance abuse agency*	*State mental health dept.*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion* [2]	*CARF* [2]	*NCQA* [2]	*COA* [2]	*Other State/ local agency/ organization*
Total	13,513	12,838	11,085	4,644	5,490	935	2,665	2,932	357	660	1,159
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	7,826	7,534	6,628	2,955	3,385	560	1,643	1,840	221	482	608
Private for-profit	3,959	3,663	3,263	1,126	1,573	195	515	755	85	121	408
Local, county, or community govt.	795	772	703	339	259	64	121	149	18	21	36
State government	401	390	317	163	191	50	96	104	12	23	38
Federal government	341	321	50	23	29	62	279	62	19	12	33
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	203	22	11	16	40	199	54	12	6	6
Dept. of Defense	91	85	9	3	4	20	72	2	7	6	16
Indian Health Service	38	31	18	8	8	2	6	6	- -	- -	11
Other	2	2	1	1	1	- -	2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	191	158	124	38	53	4	11	22	2	1	36
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	7,947	7,206	1,655	3,367	377	1,299	1,861	152	303	718
Mental health services	878	802	507	615	320	136	294	183	34	57	56
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	3,839	3,222	2,312	1,710	376	961	861	159	287	361
General health care	169	154	75	33	61	42	104	16	11	9	13
Other/unknown	118	96	75	29	32	4	7	11	1	4	11

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.15b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent[1]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion[2]	CARF[2]	NCQA[2]	COA[2]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,513	95.0	82.0	34.4	40.6	6.9	19.7	21.7	2.6	4.9	8.6
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	7,826	96.3	84.7	37.8	43.3	7.2	21.0	23.5	2.8	6.2	7.8
Private for-profit	3,959	92.5	82.4	28.4	39.7	4.9	13.0	19.1	2.1	3.1	10.3
Local, county, or community govt.	795	97.1	88.4	42.6	32.6	8.1	15.2	18.7	2.3	2.6	4.5
State government	401	97.3	79.1	40.6	47.6	12.5	23.9	25.9	3.0	5.7	9.5
Federal government	341	94.1	14.7	6.7	8.5	18.2	81.8	18.2	5.6	3.5	9.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	96.7	10.5	5.2	7.6	19.0	94.8	25.7	5.7	2.9	2.9
Dept. of Defense	91	93.4	9.9	3.3	4.4	22.0	79.1	2.2	7.7	6.6	17.6
Indian Health Service	38	81.6	47.4	21.1	21.1	5.3	15.8	15.8	- -	- -	28.9
Other	2	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	191	82.7	64.9	19.9	27.7	2.1	5.8	11.5	1.0	0.5	18.8
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	96.2	87.3	20.0	40.8	4.6	15.7	22.5	1.8	3.7	8.7
Mental health services	878	91.3	57.7	70.0	36.4	15.5	33.5	20.8	3.9	6.5	6.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	93.8	78.8	56.5	41.8	9.2	23.5	21.0	3.9	7.0	8.8
General health care	169	91.1	44.4	19.5	36.1	24.9	61.5	9.5	6.5	5.3	7.7
Other/unknown	118	81.4	63.6	24.6	27.1	3.4	5.9	9.3	0.8	3.4	9.3

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.16a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2009
Number

Type of care offered	Number of facilities [1]										
			Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total [2]	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*State substance abuse agency*	*State mental health dept.*	*State public health dept./ board of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion* [3]	*CARF* [3]	*NCQA* [3]	*COA* [3]	*Other State/ local agency/ organization*
Total[2]	13,513	12,838	11,085	4,644	5,490	935	2,665	2,932	357	660	1,159
Outpatient	10,905	10,358	8,971	3,987	4,194	711	2,143	2,403	289	539	942
Regular	10,050	9,520	8,300	3,714	3,743	570	1,803	2,098	267	500	874
Intensive	5,991	5,800	5,051	2,170	2,523	523	1,374	1,171	195	273	456
Detoxification	1,296	1,220	1,008	375	567	162	403	514	70	85	151
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,726	1,677	1,329	679	856	312	659	378	86	75	163
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,620	1,578	1,379	457	810	145	494	782	49	81	180
Residential (non-hospital)	3,520	3,350	2,884	894	1,627	158	604	794	65	141	330
Detoxification	879	855	740	293	433	59	227	239	27	26	68
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,671	1,622	1,373	478	811	114	416	447	44	53	161
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,861	2,703	2,348	715	1,283	97	394	605	54	127	298
Hospital inpatient	797	777	462	366	576	458	643	124	92	49	54
Detoxification	713	694	399	331	512	419	575	112	85	41	50
Treatment	555	540	329	255	424	330	457	78	67	37	38

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

[3] JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.16b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2009
Percent

Type of care offered	Number of facilities[2]	Percent[1]									
			Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
		Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion[3]	CARF[3]	NCQA[3]	COA[3]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,513	95.0	82.0	34.4	40.6	6.9	19.7	21.7	2.6	4.9	8.6
Outpatient	10,905	95.0	82.3	36.6	38.5	6.5	19.7	22.0	2.7	4.9	8.6
Regular	10,050	94.7	82.6	37.0	37.2	5.7	17.9	20.9	2.7	5.0	8.7
Intensive	5,991	96.8	84.3	36.2	42.1	8.7	22.9	19.5	3.3	4.6	7.6
Detoxification	1,296	94.1	77.8	28.9	43.8	12.5	31.1	39.7	5.4	6.6	11.7
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,726	97.2	77.0	39.3	49.6	18.1	38.2	21.9	5.0	4.3	9.4
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,620	97.4	85.1	28.2	50.0	9.0	30.5	48.3	3.0	5.0	11.1
Residential (non-hospital)	3,520	95.2	81.9	25.4	46.2	4.5	17.2	22.6	1.8	4.0	9.4
Detoxification	879	97.3	84.2	33.3	49.3	6.7	25.8	27.2	3.1	3.0	7.7
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,671	97.1	82.2	28.6	48.5	6.8	24.9	26.8	2.6	3.2	9.6
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,861	94.5	82.1	25.0	44.8	3.4	13.8	21.1	1.9	4.4	10.4
Hospital inpatient	797	97.5	58.0	45.9	72.3	57.5	80.7	15.6	11.5	6.1	6.8
Detoxification	713	97.3	56.0	46.4	71.8	58.8	80.6	15.7	11.9	5.8	7.0
Treatment	555	97.3	59.3	45.9	76.4	59.5	82.3	14.1	12.1	6.7	6.8

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

[3] JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.17a
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	*Number of facilities* [1]							
	Total	*Required continuing education for staff*	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization reviews*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*
Total	13,513	13,091	12,713	12,358	11,533	11,411	9,423	9,020
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	7,826	7,614	7,531	7,354	6,753	6,882	5,849	5,432
Private for-profit	3,959	3,787	3,560	3,416	3,332	3,062	2,378	2,506
Local, county, or community govt.	795	777	755	735	657	702	562	451
State government	401	389	378	383	359	358	317	250
Federal government	341	334	305	307	300	267	221	252
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	206	176	187	196	164	128	161
Dept. of Defense	91	89	91	84	73	73	69	60
Indian Health Service	38	37	36	35	29	28	23	30
Other	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1
Tribal government	191	190	184	163	132	140	96	129
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	8,017	7,897	7,591	7,541	6,959	5,812	5,878
Mental health services	878	839	750	787	469	746	559	392
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	3,964	3,819	3,732	3,300	3,492	2,877	2,567
General health care	169	161	142	148	135	128	107	106
Other/unknown	118	110	105	100	88	86	68	77

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.17b
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	*Number of facilities*	*Percent*[1]						
		Required continuing education for staff	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization reviews*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*
Total	13,513	96.9	94.1	91.5	85.3	84.4	69.7	66.8
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	7,826	97.3	96.2	94.0	86.3	87.9	74.7	69.4
Private for-profit	3,959	95.7	89.9	86.3	84.2	77.3	60.1	63.3
Local, county, or community govt.	795	97.7	95.0	92.5	82.6	88.3	70.7	56.7
State government	401	97.0	94.3	95.5	89.5	89.3	79.1	62.3
Federal government	341	97.9	89.4	90.0	88.0	78.3	64.8	73.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	98.1	83.8	89.0	93.3	78.1	61.0	76.7
Dept. of Defense	91	97.8	100.0	92.3	80.2	80.2	75.8	65.9
Indian Health Service	38	97.4	94.7	92.1	76.3	73.7	60.5	78.9
Other	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0
Tribal government	191	99.5	96.3	85.3	69.1	73.3	50.3	67.5
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	97.1	95.6	91.9	91.3	84.3	70.4	71.2
Mental health services	878	95.6	85.4	89.6	53.4	85.0	63.7	44.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	96.9	93.4	91.2	80.7	85.4	70.3	62.7
General health care	169	95.3	84.0	87.6	79.9	75.7	63.3	62.7
Other/unknown	118	93.2	89.0	84.7	74.6	72.9	57.6	65.3

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.18a
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities [1]											
		Type of payment accepted										
	Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers [2]	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Total	13,513	12,140	8,447	4,405	7,266	5,111	4,367	515	1,081	275	8,388	6,974
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,826	6,957	4,884	2,804	4,849	3,309	2,512	395	799	179	5,429	4,797
Private for-profit	3,959	3,894	2,486	891	1,380	1,093	1,064	7	195	72	1,901	913
Local, county, or community govt.	795	729	503	348	561	372	304	32	24	12	658	538
State government	401	342	259	182	270	201	180	28	30	4	278	310
Federal government	341	133	211	90	81	56	250	30	11	5	54	258
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	123	168	65	51	34	165	9	1	2	49	186
Dept. of Defense	91	1	20	5	5	4	72	10	- -	- -	- -	36
Indian Health Service	38	8	22	19	24	17	12	10	10	3	4	35
Other	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	1	1
Tribal government	191	85	104	90	125	80	57	23	22	3	68	158
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	7,356	4,395	1,609	3,750	2,558	1,692	394	693	171	4,918	4,296
Mental health services	878	800	725	602	694	450	509	5	41	9	542	376
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	3,780	3,168	2,084	2,697	2,027	2,054	83	333	94	2,794	2,098
General health care	169	120	128	92	92	56	95	10	9	- -	78	123
Other/unknown	118	84	31	18	33	20	17	23	5	1	56	81

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[2] Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.18b
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	No. of facilities	Percent[1]										
		Type of payment accepted									Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[2]	Other		
Total	13,513	89.8	62.5	32.6	53.8	37.8	32.3	3.8	8.0	2.0	62.1	51.6
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,826	88.9	62.4	35.8	62.0	42.3	32.1	5.0	10.2	2.3	69.4	61.3
Private for-profit	3,959	98.4	62.8	22.5	34.9	27.6	26.9	0.2	4.9	1.8	48.0	23.1
Local, county, or community govt.	795	91.7	63.3	43.8	70.6	46.8	38.2	4.0	3.0	1.5	82.8	67.7
State government	401	85.3	64.6	45.4	67.3	50.1	44.9	7.0	7.5	1.0	69.3	77.3
Federal government	341	39.0	61.9	26.4	23.8	16.4	73.3	8.8	3.2	1.5	15.8	75.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	58.6	80.0	31.0	24.3	16.2	78.6	4.3	0.5	1.0	23.3	88.6
Dept. of Defense	91	1.1	22.0	5.5	5.5	4.4	79.1	11.0	- -	- -	- -	39.6
Indian Health Service	38	21.1	57.9	50.0	63.2	44.7	31.6	26.3	26.3	7.9	10.5	92.1
Other	2	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	50.0	50.0
Tribal government	191	44.5	54.5	47.1	65.4	41.9	29.8	12.0	11.5	1.6	35.6	82.7
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	89.1	53.2	19.5	45.4	31.0	20.5	4.8	8.4	2.1	59.6	52.0
Mental health services	878	91.1	82.6	68.6	79.0	51.3	58.0	0.6	4.7	1.0	61.7	42.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	92.4	77.4	50.9	65.9	49.5	50.2	2.0	8.1	2.3	68.3	51.3
General health care	169	71.0	75.7	54.4	54.4	33.1	56.2	5.9	5.3	- -	46.2	72.8
Other/unknown	118	71.2	26.3	15.3	28.0	16.9	14.4	19.5	4.2	0.8	47.5	68.6

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.
[2] Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.19
Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	*Number of facilities*		*Percent*
	Total	*Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs*	*Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs*
Total	13,513	8,117	60.1
Facility operation			
Private non-profit	7,826	5,781	73.9
Private for-profit	3,959	903	22.8
Local, county, or community government	795	708	89.1
State government	401	331	82.5
Federal government	341	225	66.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	156	74.3
Dept. of Defense	91	35	38.5
Indian Health Service	38	33	86.8
Other	2	1	50.0
Tribal government	191	169	88.5
Primary focus of facility			
Substance abuse treatment services	8,257	5,063	61.3
Mental health services	878	379	43.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,091	2,497	61.0
General health care	169	98	58.0
Other/unknown	118	80	67.8

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.20
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	*Facilities with OTPs* [1]		*No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy*					*Percent distribution of methadone clients*	*Percent distribution of all buprenor-phine clients*
			Facilities with OTPs [1]			*Other facilities*	*Total buprenor-phine*		
	Number	*Percent*	*Total*	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Buprenor-phine*			
Total	1,239	100.0	288,824	283,177	5,647	14,876	20,523	100.0	100.0
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	481	38.8	106,152	104,085	2,067	8,614	10,681	36.8	52.0
Private for-profit	623	50.3	156,601	154,007	2,594	4,317	6,911	54.4	33.7
Local, county, or community govt.	47	3.8	8,789	8,690	99	400	499	3.1	2.4
State government	37	3.0	11,487	11,343	144	285	429	4.0	2.1
Federal government	47	3.8	5,208	4,465	743	987	1,730	1.6	8.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	46	3.7	5,208	4,465	743	955	1,698	1.6	8.3
Dept. of Defense	- -	- -	‡	- -	- -	3	3	‡	*
Indian Health Service	1	0.1	‡	- -	- -	22	22	‡	0.1
Other	- -	- -	‡	- -	- -	7	7	‡	*
Tribal government	4	0.3	587	587	- -	273	273	0.2	1.3
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	1,076	86.8	268,965	264,714	4,251	6,352	10,603	93.5	51.7
Mental health services	11	0.9	522	507	15	654	669	0.2	3.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	139	11.2	17,841	16,605	1,236	7,081	8,317	5.9	40.5
General health care	13	1.0	1,496	1,351	145	721	866	0.5	4.2
Other/unknown	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	68	68	- -	0.3

[1] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.21a
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities with OTPs [1]													
		Type of care offered [2]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,239	1,121	758	310	100	602	1,051	126	96	65	69	144	101	135
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	481	405	299	151	49	155	359	65	44	35	34	87	61	81
Private for-profit	623	600	362	99	27	386	581	34	29	21	22	27	23	27
Local, county, or community govt.	47	40	27	13	4	12	39	5	3	2	5	6	4	6
State government	37	27	22	10	2	9	25	5	5	1	1	8	7	6
Federal government	47	45	44	34	18	37	43	17	15	6	7	16	6	15
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	46	44	43	33	18	37	43	17	15	6	7	16	6	15
Dept. of Defense	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	4	4	4	3	- -	3	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	1,076	985	641	233	61	528	937	87	64	44	48	92	63	85
Mental health services	11	9	7	4	2	2	6	2	2	1	1	6	4	6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	139	116	101	64	30	65	99	33	26	19	17	37	27	36
General health care	13	11	9	9	7	7	9	4	4	1	3	9	7	8
Other/unknown	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

[1] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Types of care sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.21b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2009
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs[1]												
		Type of care offered[2]												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,239	90.5	61.2	25.0	8.1	48.6	84.8	10.2	7.7	5.2	5.6	11.6	8.2	10.9
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	481	84.2	62.2	31.4	10.2	32.2	74.6	13.5	9.1	7.3	7.1	18.1	12.7	16.8
Private for-profit	623	96.3	58.1	15.9	4.3	62.0	93.3	5.5	4.7	3.4	3.5	4.3	3.7	4.3
Local, county, or community govt.	47	85.1	57.4	27.7	8.5	25.5	83.0	10.6	6.4	4.3	10.6	12.8	8.5	12.8
State government	37	73.0	59.5	27.0	5.4	24.3	67.6	13.5	13.5	2.7	2.7	21.6	18.9	16.2
Federal government	47	95.7	93.6	72.3	38.3	78.7	91.5	36.2	31.9	12.8	14.9	34.0	12.8	31.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	46	95.7	93.5	71.7	39.1	80.4	93.5	37.0	32.6	13.0	15.2	34.8	13.0	32.6
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	4	100.0	100.0	75.0	‡	75.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	1,076	91.5	59.6	21.7	5.7	49.1	87.1	8.1	5.9	4.1	4.5	8.6	5.9	7.9
Mental health services	11	81.8	63.6	36.4	18.2	18.2	54.5	18.2	18.2	9.1	9.1	54.5	36.4	54.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	139	83.5	72.7	46.0	21.6	46.8	71.2	23.7	18.7	13.7	12.2	26.6	19.4	25.9
General health care	13	84.6	69.2	69.2	53.8	53.8	69.2	30.8	30.8	7.7	- -	69.2	53.8	61.5
Other/unknown	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

[1] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

‡ No facilities in this category.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.22a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2009
Number

Type of care offered	Number of facilities with OTPs [1]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total [2]	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*State substance abuse agency*	*State mental health dept.*	*State public health dept./ board of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion* [4]	*CARF* [4]	*NCQA* [4]	*COA* [4]	*Other State/ local agency/ organization*
Total[3]	1,239	1,233	1,101	304	718	124	404	757	32	69	168
Outpatient	1,121	1,115	996	273	628	81	320	727	25	65	160
Regular	758	752	674	213	423	56	223	498	24	42	126
Intensive	310	307	258	90	179	54	138	166	11	15	41
Detoxification	602	601	540	145	295	29	146	426	18	47	101
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	100	99	72	33	61	37	72	31	6	5	5
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,051	1,047	940	250	579	53	278	707	25	64	153
Residential (non-hospital)	126	126	103	32	76	21	75	54	3	- -	6
Detoxification	69	69	57	19	38	13	43	28	3	- -	4
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	96	96	79	27	57	20	64	38	3	- -	6
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	65	65	58	23	40	13	37	30	1	- -	4
Hospital inpatient	144	143	109	49	103	82	123	26	9	5	16
Detoxification	135	134	101	45	95	76	115	23	8	4	16
Treatment	101	100	80	39	75	58	86	16	6	4	12

[1] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

[4] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.22b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2009
Percent

Type of care offered	Number of facilities [3]	Percent of facilities with OTPs [1,2]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [4]	CARF [4]	NCQA [4]	COA [4]	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	1,239	99.5	88.9	24.5	57.9	10.0	32.6	61.1	2.6	5.6	13.6
Outpatient	1,121	99.5	88.8	24.4	56.0	7.2	28.5	64.9	2.2	5.8	14.3
Regular	758	99.2	88.9	28.1	55.8	7.4	29.4	65.7	3.2	5.5	16.6
Intensive	310	99.0	83.2	29.0	57.7	17.4	44.5	53.5	3.5	4.8	13.2
Detoxification	602	99.8	89.7	24.1	49.0	4.8	24.3	70.8	3.0	7.8	16.8
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	100	99.0	72.0	33.0	61.0	37.0	72.0	31.0	6.0	5.0	5.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,051	99.6	89.4	23.8	55.1	5.0	26.5	67.3	2.4	6.1	14.6
Residential (non-hospital)	126	100.0	81.7	25.4	60.3	16.7	59.5	42.9	2.4	- -	4.8
Detoxification	69	100.0	82.6	27.5	55.1	18.8	62.3	40.6	4.3	- -	5.8
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	96	100.0	82.3	28.1	59.4	20.8	66.7	39.6	3.1	- -	6.3
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	65	100.0	89.2	35.4	61.5	20.0	56.9	46.2	1.5	- -	6.2
Hospital inpatient	144	99.3	75.7	34.0	71.5	56.9	85.4	18.1	6.3	3.5	11.1
Detoxification	135	99.3	74.8	33.3	70.4	56.3	85.2	17.0	5.9	3.0	11.9
Treatment	101	99.0	79.2	38.6	74.3	57.4	85.1	15.8	5.9	4.0	11.9

[1] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

[4] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 4.23
Facilities using counseling as part of its substance abuse treatment program, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Number

Type of counseling provided, by primary focus of Facility		Number of facilities[1]	*Number of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling*				
			Less than 25%	25% to 50%	51% to 74%	75% to 95%	More than 95%
Individual counseling	**Total**	13,032	1,413	1,064	992	1,435	8,128
Substance abuse treatment services		7,976	753	437	429	692	5,665
Mental health services		828	117	118	80	132	381
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		3,967	507	488	457	567	1,948
General health care		152	22	13	14	26	77
Other/unknown		109	14	8	12	18	57
Group counseling		12,517	852	783	1,148	2,047	7,687
Substance abuse treatment services		7,840	393	349	524	1,101	5,473
Mental health services		668	123	79	95	122	249
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		3,777	324	334	504	778	1,837
General health care		132	9	13	13	33	64
Other/unknown		100	3	8	12	13	64
Family counseling		9,973	5,011	1,947	1,253	748	1,014
Substance abuse treatment services		5,783	2,832	1,070	719	468	694
Mental health services		642	345	133	88	36	40
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		3,371	1,723	715	434	236	263
General health care		113	77	17	5	5	9
Other/unknown		64	34	12	7	3	8
Marital/couples counseling		6,511	4,739	1,008	438	160	166
Substance abuse treatment services		3,351	2,492	482	211	79	87
Mental health services		484	330	84	39	17	14
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		2,552	1,821	427	184	60	60
General health care		82	64	12	2	3	1
Other/unknown		42	32	3	2	1	4

[1] Out of 13,513 total facilities only 13,032 in individual counseling, 12,517 in group counseling, 9,973 in family counseling, and 6,511 in marital/couples counseling responded to these questions due to logical skip pattern in the survey.
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 5.1
Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	*Total*	*Facility operation*									
		Private non-profit	*Private for-profit*	*Local, county, or community govt.*	*State govt.*	*Total Federal govt.*	*Federal govt.*				*Tribal govt.*
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	*Dept. of Defense*	*Indian Health Service*	*Other*	
	Number of clients										
Number, by primary focus of facility	1,182,077	630,579	375,256	75,126	42,761	46,282	37,381	6,877	1,982	42	12,073
Substance abuse treatment services	792,815	403,140	284,021	49,100	30,299	21,149	14,473	6,005	671	- -	5,106
Mental health services	43,137	28,646	7,492	3,129	2,759	1,062	1,020	10	- -	32	49
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	327,166	191,725	82,088	22,237	9,665	14,759	12,984	692	1,083	- -	6,692
General health care	13,933	3,646	530	291	18	9,262	8,864	170	228	- -	186
Other/unknown	5,026	3,422	1,125	369	20	50	40	- -	- -	10	40
	Column percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	67.1	63.9	75.7	65.4	70.9	45.7	38.7	87.3	33.9	- -	42.3
Mental health services	3.6	4.5	2.0	4.2	6.5	2.3	2.7	0.1	- -	76	0.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	27.7	30.4	21.9	29.6	22.6	31.9	34.7	10.1	54.6	- -	55.4
General health care	1.2	0.6	0.1	0.4	- -	20.0	23.7	2.5	11.5	- -	1.5
Other/unknown	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	- -	0.1	0.1	- -	- -	24	0.3
	Row percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	53.3	31.7	6.4	3.6	3.9	3.2	0.6	0.2	*	1.0
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	50.8	35.8	6.2	3.8	2.7	1.8	0.8	0.1	- -	0.6
Mental health services	100.0	66.4	17.4	7.3	6.4	2.5	2.4	*	- -	0.1	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	58.6	25.1	6.8	3.0	4.5	4.0	0.2	0.3	- -	2.0
General health care	100.0	26.2	3.8	2.1	- -	66.5	63.6	1.2	1.6	- -	1.3
Other/unknown	100.0	68.1	22.4	7.3	- -	1.0	0.8	- -	- -	0.2	0.8

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 5.2a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of clients													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Inten-sive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,182,077	1,064,562	598,282	147,132	23,822	10,786	284,540	103,174	25,807	71,300	6,067	14,341	7,914	6,427
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	630,579	546,044	334,824	86,417	13,850	3,507	107,446	77,758	16,053	57,353	4,352	6,777	3,030	3,747
Private for-profit	375,256	356,215	154,037	40,231	6,449	5,278	150,220	14,483	5,583	7,864	1,036	4,558	2,589	1,969
Local, county, or community govt.	75,126	71,578	51,019	10,155	1,155	537	8,712	3,181	997	1,824	360	367	209	158
State government	42,761	36,509	19,450	4,009	635	901	11,514	4,050	1,790	1,985	275	2,202	1,871	331
Federal government	46,282	42,518	30,126	4,435	1,622	519	5,816	3,343	1,266	2,033	44	421	205	216
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	37,381	34,108	22,863	3,570	1,390	498	5,787	2,877	985	1,850	42	396	194	202
Dept. of Defense	6,877	6,501	5,679	585	219	18	- -	371	249	120	2	5	2	3
Indian Health Service	1,982	1,877	1,559	280	13	3	22	95	32	63	- -	10	- -	10
Other	42	32	25	- -	- -	- -	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	10	9	1
Tribal government	12,073	11,698	8,826	1,885	111	44	832	359	118	241	- -	16	10	6
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	792,815	706,010	335,877	91,901	11,147	7,817	259,268	80,521	19,105	56,594	4,822	6,284	3,152	3,132
Mental health services	43,137	39,427	33,063	3,559	1,571	240	994	1,186	433	695	58	2,524	1,837	687
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	327,166	302,966	218,354	49,338	10,521	2,492	22,261	19,648	5,892	12,668	1,088	4,552	2,474	2,078
General health care	13,933	12,590	8,371	1,500	533	224	1,962	692	174	473	45	651	442	209
Other/unknown	5,026	3,569	2,617	834	50	13	55	1,127	203	870	54	330	9	321

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 5.2b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Percent distribution (row percent)

Facility operation and primary focus	Percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Inten-sive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	100.0	90.1	50.6	12.4	2.0	0.9	24.1	8.7	2.2	6.0	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	100.0	86.6	53.1	13.7	2.2	0.6	17.0	12.3	2.5	9.1	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6
Private for-profit	100.0	94.9	41.0	10.7	1.7	1.4	40.0	3.9	1.5	2.1	0.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	95.3	67.9	13.5	1.5	0.7	11.6	4.2	1.3	2.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2
State government	100.0	85.4	45.5	9.4	1.5	2.1	26.9	9.5	4.2	4.6	0.6	5.1	4.4	0.8
Federal government	100.0	91.9	65.1	9.6	3.5	1.1	12.6	7.2	2.7	4.4	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	91.2	61.2	9.6	3.7	1.3	15.5	7.7	2.6	4.9	0.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
Dept. of Defense	100.0	94.5	82.6	8.5	3.2	0.3	- -	5.4	3.6	1.7	*	0.1	*	*
Indian Health Service	100.0	94.7	78.7	14.1	0.7	0.2	1.1	4.8	1.6	3.2	- -	0.5	- -	0.5
Other	100.0	76.2	59.5	- -	- -	- -	16.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	23.8	21.4	2.4
Tribal government	100.0	96.9	73.1	15.6	0.9	0.4	6.9	3.0	1.0	2.0	- -	0.1	0.1	*
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	89.1	42.4	11.6	1.4	1.0	32.7	10.2	2.4	7.1	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4
Mental health services	100.0	91.4	76.6	8.3	3.6	0.6	2.3	2.7	1.0	1.6	0.1	5.9	4.3	1.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	92.6	66.7	15.1	3.2	0.8	6.8	6.0	1.8	3.9	0.3	1.4	0.8	0.6
General health care	100.0	90.4	60.1	10.8	3.8	1.6	14.1	5.0	1.2	3.4	0.3	4.7	3.2	1.5
Other/unknown	100.0	71.0	52.1	16.6	1.0	0.3	1.1	22.4	4.0	17.3	1.1	6.6	0.2	6.4

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 5.2c
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Percent distribution (column percent)

Facility operation and primary focus	Percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Inten-sive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	53.3	51.3	56.0	58.7	58.1	32.5	37.8	75.4	62.2	80.4	71.7	47.3	38.3	58.3
Private for-profit	31.7	33.5	25.7	27.3	27.1	48.9	52.8	14.0	21.6	11.0	17.1	31.8	32.7	30.6
Local, county, or community govt.	6.4	6.7	8.5	6.9	4.8	5.0	3.1	3.1	3.9	2.6	5.9	2.6	2.6	2.5
State government	3.6	3.4	3.3	2.7	2.7	8.4	4.0	3.9	6.9	2.8	4.5	15.4	23.6	5.2
Federal government	3.9	4.0	5.0	3.0	6.8	4.8	2.0	3.2	4.9	2.9	0.7	2.9	2.6	3.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3.2	3.2	3.8	2.4	5.8	4.6	2.0	2.8	3.8	2.6	0.7	2.8	2.5	3.1
Dept. of Defense	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.2	- -	0.4	1.0	0.2	*	*	*	*
Indian Health Service	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	*	*				- -	0.1	- -	0.2
Other	*	*	*	- -	- -	- -	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	- -	0.1	0.1	*
Tribal government	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	- -	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	67.1	66.3	56.1	62.5	46.8	72.5	91.1	78.0	74.0	79.4	79.5	43.8	39.8	48.7
Mental health services	3.6	3.7	5.5	2.4	6.6	2.2	0.3	1.1	1.7	1.0	1.0	17.6	23.2	10.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	27.7	28.5	36.5	33.5	44.2	23.1	7.8	19.0	22.8	17.8	17.9	31.7	31.3	32.3
General health care	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.0	2.2	2.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	4.5	5.6	3.3
Other/unknown	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.1	*	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.9	2.3	0.1	5.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 5.3
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Substance abuse problem								Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution						
	Total [1]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total [2]	Number of clients	Percent
Total	1,179,387	517,886	441,127	220,374	100.0	43.9	37.4	18.7	1,169,010	456,566	39.1
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	630,047	308,643	205,301	116,103	100.0	49.0	32.6	18.4	622,710	255,868	41.1
Private for-profit	374,700	122,464	185,970	66,266	100.0	32.7	49.6	17.7	372,649	126,338	33.9
Local, county, or community govt.	74,831	39,023	21,849	13,959	100.0	52.1	29.2	18.7	74,442	26,173	35.2
State government	42,449	19,083	17,394	5,972	100.0	45.0	41.0	14.1	41,897	17,734	42.3
Federal government	45,311	21,410	8,818	15,083	100.0	47.3	19.5	33.3	45,263	25,049	55.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	36,410	18,186	7,682	10,542	100.0	49.9	21.1	29.0	36,410	21,457	58.9
Dept. of Defense	6,877	1,934	914	4,029	100.0	28.1	13.3	58.6	6,771	2,735	40.4
Indian Health Service	1,982	1,285	201	496	100.0	64.8	10.1	25.0	1,821	833	45.7
Other	42	5	21	16	100.0	11.9	50.0	38.1	32	24	75.0
Tribal government	12,049	7,263	1,795	2,991	100.0	60.3	14.9	24.8	12,049	5,404	44.9
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	791,559	316,670	344,411	130,478	100.0	40.0	43.5	16.5	781,996	255,256	32.6
Mental health services	42,606	22,081	9,961	10,564	100.0	51.8	23.4	24.8	42,783	30,162	70.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	326,295	169,276	81,965	75,054	100.0	51.9	25.1	23.0	325,352	162,408	49.9
General health care	13,900	7,267	3,464	3,169	100.0	52.3	24.9	22.8	13,853	7,235	52.2
Other/unknown	5,026	2,592	1,326	1,108	100.0	51.6	26.4	22.0	5,026	1,506	30.0

[1] Excludes 2,690 clients (<1 percent of all clients) reported by the 152 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem.

[2] Excludes 13,067 clients (1 percent of all clients) reported by the 220 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 5.4
Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Total[1]	Facility operation: Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.: Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
	Number of clients under age 18										
Number, by primary focus of facility	84,326	56,034	16,280	7,044	2,980	440	18	88	332	2	1,548
Substance abuse treatment services	47,528	32,089	8,379	4,614	1,690	171	- -	41	130	- -	585
Mental health services	5,508	3,831	1,157	358	155	2	- -	- -	- -	2	5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	30,656	19,817	6,670	1,945	1,135	165	18	2	145	- -	924
General health care	232	78	- -	20	- -	102	- -	45	57	- -	32
Other/unknown	402	219	74	107	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2
	Column percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	56.4	57.3	51.5	65.5	56.7	38.9	- -	46.6	39.2	- -	37.8
Mental health services	6.5	6.8	7.1	5.1	5.2	0.5	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	36.4	35.4	41.0	27.6	38.1	37.5	100.0	2.3	43.7	- -	59.7
General health care	0.3	0.1	- -	0.3	- -	23.2	- -	51.1	17.2	- -	2.1
Other/unknown	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.1
	Row percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	66.4	19.3	8.4	3.5	0.5	*	0.1	0.4	*	1.8
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	67.5	17.6	9.7	3.6	0.4	- -	0.1	0.3	- -	1.2
Mental health services	100.0	69.6	21.0	6.5	2.8	*	- -	- -	- -	*	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	64.6	21.8	6.3	3.7	0.5	0.1	*	0.5	- -	3.0
General health care	100.0	33.6	- -	8.6	- -	44.0	- -	19.4	24.6	- -	13.8
Other/unknown	100.0	54.5	18.4	26.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.5

[1] Five facilities reporting 346 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 5.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	*Number of clients under age 18*				*Percent distribution*			
		Type of care received				*Type of care received*		
	Total [1]	*Outpatient*	*Residential (non-hospital)*	*Hospital inpatient*	*Total*	*Outpatient*	*Residential (non-hospital)*	*Hospital inpatient*
Total	84,326	74,623	8,947	756	100.0	88.5	10.6	0.9
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	56,034	49,358	6,450	226	100.0	88.1	11.5	0.4
Private for-profit	16,280	13,867	2,021	392	100.0	85.2	12.4	2.4
Local, county, or community govt.	7,044	6,877	162	5	100.0	97.6	2.3	0.1
State government	2,980	2,655	204	121	100.0	89.1	6.8	4.1
Federal government	440	375	65	- -	100.0	85.2	14.8	- -
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	18	5	13	- -	100.0	27.8	72.2	- -
Dept. of Defense	88	88	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	332	280	52	- -	100.0	84.3	15.7	- -
Other	2	2	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	1,548	1,491	45	12	100.0	96.3	2.9	0.8
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	47,528	41,936	5,435	157	100.0	88.2	11.4	0.3
Mental health services	5,508	4,733	534	241	100.0	85.9	9.7	4.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	30,656	27,339	2,972	345	100.0	89.2	9.7	1.1
General health care	232	218	1	13	100.0	94.0	0.4	5.6
Other/unknown	402	397	5	- -	100.0	98.8	1.2	- -

[1] Five facilities reporting 346 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.1
N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2009

State or jurisdiction [1]	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible [2]	Eligible		Response rate [3] (Percent)	Total included in report [4]	Mode of response [5] (Percent distribution)			
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Total	17,226	2,013	15,213	14,209	93.4	13,513	100.0	57.7	28.8	13.5
Alabama	160	7	153	144	94.1	135	100.0	58.5	29.6	11.9
Alaska	110	26	84	83	98.8	80	100.0	43.8	32.5	23.8
Arizona	274	19	255	235	92.2	222	100.0	54.1	27.5	18.5
Arkansas	70	8	62	60	96.8	55	100.0	61.8	23.6	14.5
California	2,328	315	2,013	1,873	93.0	1,738	100.0	53.2	31.0	15.8
Colorado	541	56	485	452	93.2	413	100.0	60.3	28.3	11.4
Connecticut	235	13	222	208	93.7	199	100.0	61.3	28.6	10.1
Delaware	45	1	44	40	90.9	40	100.0	57.5	22.5	20.0
District of Columbia	54	11	43	40	93.0	39	100.0	46.2	20.5	33.3
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	815	79	736	658	89.4	625	100.0	57.9	29.8	12.3
Georgia	319	28	291	270	92.8	257	100.0	61.5	22.2	16.3
Guam	7	1	6	5	83.3	2	100.0	- -	- -	100.0
Hawaii	146	16	130	126	96.9	123	100.0	61.8	34.1	4.1
Idaho	102	20	82	72	87.8	66	100.0	54.5	25.8	19.7
Illinois	764	87	677	652	96.3	615	100.0	58.9	28.5	12.7
Indiana	384	42	342	308	90.1	298	100.0	62.4	28.2	9.4
Iowa	149	8	141	139	98.6	112	100.0	75.0	16.1	8.9
Kansas	266	41	225	210	93.3	201	100.0	46.8	34.8	18.4
Kentucky	363	29	334	306	91.6	294	100.0	53.1	32.7	14.3
Louisiana	205	25	180	172	95.6	163	100.0	58.9	35.6	5.5
Maine	237	53	184	170	92.4	164	100.0	62.8	23.8	13.4
Maryland	414	39	375	352	93.9	343	100.0	59.2	28.0	12.8
Massachusetts	385	36	349	322	92.3	313	100.0	53.7	27.8	18.5
Michigan	588	44	544	509	93.6	490	100.0	59.0	28.0	13.1
Minnesota	326	19	307	302	98.4	298	100.0	67.1	21.8	11.1
Mississippi	109	2	107	105	98.1	103	100.0	56.3	30.1	13.6
Missouri	321	53	268	257	95.9	249	100.0	69.9	16.1	14.1
Montana	84	8	76	69	90.8	60	100.0	46.7	40.0	13.3
Nebraska	146	16	130	121	93.1	114	100.0	61.4	30.7	7.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2009

State or jurisdiction [1]	*Total facilities in survey*	*Closed/ ineligible* [2]	*Eligible*		*Response rate* [3] *(Percent)*	*Total included in report* [4]	*Mode of response* [5] *(Percent distribution)*			
			Total eligible respondents	*Total respondents*			*Total*	*Internet*	*Mail*	*Telephone*
Nevada	108	13	95	88	92.6	85	100.0	51.8	25.9	22.4
New Hampshire	79	12	67	59	88.1	58	100.0	51.7	34.5	13.8
New Jersey	406	27	379	350	92.3	340	100.0	56.5	31.2	12.4
New Mexico	181	15	166	157	94.6	145	100.0	51.7	33.1	15.2
New York	1,149	121	1,028	999	97.2	963	100.0	64.5	26.8	8.7
North Carolina	837	305	532	448	84.2	413	100.0	49.9	30.8	19.4
North Dakota	76	10	66	65	98.5	59	100.0	52.5	40.7	6.8
Ohio	488	53	435	408	93.8	393	100.0	60.1	28.8	11.2
Oklahoma	233	15	218	205	94.0	199	100.0	51.3	34.7	14.1
Oregon	288	25	263	251	95.4	245	100.0	63.7	27.8	8.6
Palau	1	- -	1	1	100.0	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	655	62	593	557	93.9	533	100.0	59.5	24.8	15.8
Puerto Rico	165	4	161	153	95.0	151	100.0	64.2	27.8	7.9
Rhode Island	70	5	65	64	98.5	60	100.0	60.0	26.7	13.3
South Carolina	130	4	126	119	94.4	113	100.0	67.3	21.2	11.5
South Dakota	72	6	66	60	90.9	59	100.0	55.9	35.6	8.5
Tennessee	235	26	209	202	96.7	192	100.0	67.7	23.4	8.9
Texas	628	83	545	488	89.5	459	100.0	54.9	23.7	21.4
Utah	173	18	155	152	98.1	142	100.0	66.2	25.4	8.5
Vermont	55	10	45	45	100.0	41	100.0	65.9	26.8	7.3
Virgin Islands	3	- -	3	3	100.0	3	100.0	33.3	- -	66.7
Virginia	250	12	238	225	94.5	219	100.0	59.4	27.4	13.2
Washington	510	48	462	443	95.9	434	100.0	47.7	38.7	13.6
West Virginia	94	3	91	85	93.4	83	100.0	56.6	36.1	7.2
Wisconsin	321	26	295	260	88.1	255	100.0	50.2	35.7	14.1
Wyoming	71	8	63	62	98.4	57	100.0	43.9	35.1	21.1

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification.

[3] Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents.*

[4] Excludes 365 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (216 non-treatment halfway houses, 117 solo practitioners not approved by the State agency for inclusion, and 32 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only). Also excludes 331 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. See Chapter 1 for details.

[5] For the 13,513 facilities included in the report.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.2a

Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2005-2009 [1]

Number

State or jurisdiction [2]	*Number of facilities*					*Number of clients*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Total	13,371	13,771	13,648	13,688	13,513	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,192,490	1,182,077
Alabama	133	138	145	136	135	11,785	14,953	15,466	13,939	15,820
Alaska	79	70	74	71	80	3,277	2,683	2,911	3,026	3,464
Arizona	212	212	218	212	222	22,444	26,913	26,816	31,538	29,994
Arkansas	49	50	53	59	55	3,108	3,624	3,246	4,062	3,721
California	1,739	1,820	1,751	1,725	1,738	135,278	138,342	141,269	139,339	137,960
Colorado	430	443	408	436	413	32,559	33,264	31,890	36,059	39,179
Connecticut	216	209	216	203	199	21,502	22,809	24,898	25,902	24,831
Delaware	44	43	39	39	40	4,254	4,042	3,850	4,106	4,117
District of Columbia	49	46	44	44	39	4,440	4,310	4,733	4,498	5,410
Fed. of Micronesia	1	- -	1	1	- -	1	‡	3	18	‡
Florida	563	668	648	644	625	43,088	52,734	51,450	53,165	49,975
Georgia	282	277	259	265	257	16,289	17,848	16,182	19,206	19,237
Guam	1	1	3	4	2	108	54	142	126	183
Hawaii	94	105	129	123	123	3,717	3,787	3,948	4,275	4,462
Idaho	73	57	57	77	66	3,511	3,824	3,596	3,772	4,246
Illinois	580	588	606	608	615	40,871	43,724	45,668	43,889	45,149
Indiana	335	338	321	313	298	25,726	28,045	27,203	30,265	31,721
Iowa	128	125	128	113	112	8,362	7,229	7,537	7,071	7,892
Kansas	225	236	236	221	201	9,723	10,470	10,411	10,855	10,314
Kentucky	314	312	299	301	294	21,192	19,510	22,382	19,465	19,392
Louisiana	154	145	145	166	163	12,139	9,280	11,672	12,319	13,829
Maine	202	191	193	188	164	8,482	7,833	9,503	10,465	9,553
Maryland	356	371	361	371	343	35,575	35,224	34,670	35,658	42,867
Massachusetts	309	312	299	316	313	35,231	39,065	37,982	40,604	36,815
Michigan	546	539	525	512	490	43,943	45,290	41,727	47,010	40,044
Minnesota	253	263	276	286	298	10,177	10,078	11,301	16,319	14,074
Mississippi	111	112	111	102	103	5,343	5,912	6,588	5,001	5,967
Missouri	221	257	259	257	249	17,535	20,163	17,374	19,610	21,004
Montana	46	55	68	63	60	3,048	3,047	3,480	2,996	3,602
Nebraska	111	107	114	114	114	4,952	4,893	5,436	4,943	4,864

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2a (cont.)

Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2005-2009[1]

Number

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Number of facilities*					*Number of clients*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Nevada	86	79	76	77	85	7,020	7,248	7,907	13,327	7,004
New Hampshire	56	57	61	61	58	3,258	4,083	4,422	4,950	5,107
New Jersey	358	351	341	331	340	33,517	30,106	28,977	30,416	31,634
New Mexico	116	120	136	145	145	10,223	12,634	14,795	13,719	15,315
New York	1,044	1,030	986	964	963	118,789	118,892	114,233	115,662	121,527
North Carolina	343	362	359	410	413	28,105	25,855	26,212	30,333	28,997
North Dakota	51	65	65	64	59	2,036	2,301	2,694	2,123	2,108
Ohio	430	424	402	402	393	34,095	34,988	38,135	36,743	35,664
Oklahoma	152	176	189	186	199	12,573	11,804	11,709	11,099	14,929
Oregon	223	224	228	237	245	20,710	22,353	23,049	23,558	23,136
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	17	37	34	40	38
Pennsylvania	443	447	463	551	533	39,351	44,349	43,205	50,579	49,528
Puerto Rico	156	166	156	151	151	11,122	13,724	13,553	13,203	13,669
Rhode Island	58	57	54	53	60	6,601	6,415	7,908	7,813	8,623
South Carolina	98	104	117	111	113	13,608	13,469	15,448	14,986	14,187
South Dakota	52	59	62	64	59	2,232	2,314	2,649	2,886	3,002
Tennessee	186	195	199	197	192	13,712	15,053	13,872	12,989	12,544
Texas	518	523	522	480	459	35,018	34,099	36,885	49,241	34,503
Utah	120	133	146	146	142	12,321	12,977	10,289	12,792	13,492
Vermont	37	40	39	45	41	2,698	3,726	3,696	4,648	4,722
Virgin Islands	2	3	3	2	3	112	173	185	59	83
Virginia	192	196	203	199	219	21,228	22,847	20,418	20,683	20,846
Washington	357	439	436	435	434	36,104	42,701	43,156	43,438	42,734
West Virginia	84	83	84	79	83	7,740	8,691	7,324	8,597	10,062
Wisconsin	298	290	275	271	255	17,765	17,846	17,990	16,427	15,526
Wyoming	54	57	59	56	57	3,434	3,246	3,346	2,678	3,411

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2005-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2009. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Table 6.2b

Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2005-2009 [1]

Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [2]	*Percent distribution of facilities*					*Percent distribution of clients*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3
Alaska	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Arizona	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.5
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
California	13.0	13.2	12.8	12.6	12.9	12.5	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.7
Colorado	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.3
Connecticut	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.1
Delaware	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
District of Columbia	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Fed. of Micronesia	*	- -	*	*	- -	*	‡	*	*	‡
Florida	4.2	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.0	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.2
Georgia	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
Guam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Idaho	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Illinois	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.8
Indiana	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.7
Iowa	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
Kansas	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Kentucky	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.6
Louisiana	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2
Maine	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8
Maryland	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.5	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.6
Massachusetts	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.1
Michigan	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.9	3.4
Minnesota	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.2
Mississippi	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5
Missouri	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.8
Montana	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Nebraska	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2b (cont.)

Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2005-2009 [1]

Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [2]	*Percent distribution of facilities*					*Percent distribution of clients*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Nevada	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.6
New Hampshire	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
New Jersey	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7
New Mexico	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3
New York	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.1	11.0	10.5	10.1	9.7	10.3
North Carolina	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5
North Dakota	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Ohio	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.1	3.0
Oklahoma	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3
Oregon	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Palau	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pennsylvania	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.2
Puerto Rico	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
South Carolina	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.2
South Dakota	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tennessee	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1
Texas	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.2	4.1	2.9
Utah	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.8
Washington	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.6
West Virginia	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.9
Wisconsin	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2005-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2009. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Table 6.3a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2005-2009[1]
Number

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Number of clients under age 18*[3]					*Number of clients under age 18*[3] *in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Total	87,611	91,873	85,518	86,465	84,326	73,731	76,874	70,275	71,613	68,448
Alabama	589	1,541	763	692	884	470	700	739	630	595
Alaska	357	310	261	367	373	288	297	214	354	209
Arizona	1,446	2,097	1,903	1,419	1,120	1,244	1,378	1,415	1,141	778
Arkansas	132	74	62	76	132	90	48	29	43	114
California	10,801	12,174	11,488	10,775	13,490	9,883	11,140	10,022	9,164	12,240
Colorado	2,198	2,717	2,364	2,578	2,221	1,902	2,514	2,166	2,210	2,012
Connecticut	836	645	657	894	632	713	489	525	766	429
Delaware	252	261	320	193	244	236	248	184	188	177
District of Columbia	317	206	202	96	104	290	205	202	93	64
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	‡	- -	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡
Florida	3,821	4,253	4,061	3,415	3,837	3,323	3,666	3,564	2,847	3,381
Georgia	938	1,183	671	801	826	762	1,016	514	656	713
Guam	30	8	67	3	47	30	8	63	‡	‡
Hawaii	868	864	1,045	1,159	1,383	866	850	1,017	1,070	1,316
Idaho	509	395	393	400	411	501	344	383	385	370
Illinois	4,929	4,404	4,861	4,008	3,847	4,575	4,036	4,291	3,408	2,927
Indiana	1,564	1,690	1,512	1,466	1,187	1,114	1,007	1,158	1,095	774
Iowa	1,087	793	889	886	832	966	690	737	767	676
Kansas	1,335	1,488	1,163	1,027	962	1,021	1,146	981	864	813
Kentucky	1,351	1,298	1,349	1,458	1,386	797	774	851	904	1,033
Louisiana	770	601	636	955	787	626	562	586	887	708
Maine	1,324	874	786	693	753	520	653	500	399	423
Maryland	2,603	2,201	2,134	2,165	1,839	2,378	2,110	1,933	2,111	1,773
Massachusetts	1,780	1,890	1,458	2,133	1,981	1,185	1,278	868	1,371	1,170
Michigan	3,371	3,415	3,533	3,523	2,972	2,141	2,031	1,999	2,173	1,704
Minnesota	815	832	900	852	944	725	749	791	757	850
Mississippi	301	282	399	330	399	115	141	160	137	164
Missouri	1,854	2,134	1,362	1,260	1,095	1,708	1,738	1,276	1,197	978
Montana	349	311	530	404	524	275	302	432	308	450
Nebraska	692	654	715	681	763	646	544	553	532	644

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2005-2009[1]
Number

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Number of clients under age 18*[3]					*Number of clients under age 18*[3] *in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Nevada	503	469	664	3,799	758	413	445	547	3,691	639
New Hampshire	432	502	523	591	486	169	200	223	264	186
New Jersey	2,492	2,111	1,932	2,056	1,842	2,163	1,830	1,630	1,812	1,584
New Mexico	952	1,484	1,476	1,412	1,322	732	1,166	805	1,260	1,089
New York	6,244	5,981	5,511	5,335	5,412	5,600	5,486	4,505	4,548	4,161
North Carolina	1,766	1,682	1,874	2,274	2,769	1,335	1,235	1,593	1,707	1,953
North Dakota	299	270	300	261	308	227	223	253	247	277
Ohio	4,369	4,551	3,990	3,656	3,358	3,937	4,026	3,608	3,168	2,865
Oklahoma	760	755	741	1,076	1,112	597	556	537	522	887
Oregon	2,202	2,273	1,930	2,058	1,705	2,100	2,052	1,772	1,783	1,561
Palau	3	2	1	- -	5	‡	2	1	- -	5
Pennsylvania	2,744	2,660	2,722	3,282	3,043	2,256	1,963	1,998	2,822	2,302
Puerto Rico	792	1,447	958	889	893	648	1,080	715	492	580
Rhode Island	319	251	234	385	549	291	207	155	321	196
South Carolina	1,538	1,517	2,011	1,906	1,488	1,408	1,203	1,684	1,879	1,232
South Dakota	395	348	378	478	442	325	326	349	461	371
Tennessee	893	1,003	621	566	740	695	803	465	395	496
Texas	3,629	3,536	3,597	3,002	2,868	3,231	3,063	3,322	2,828	2,723
Utah	1,643	1,587	1,406	1,491	1,623	1,400	1,473	1,219	1,303	1,388
Vermont	466	549	440	479	483	447	534	415	397	456
Virgin Islands	8	5	3	10	- -	8	5	3	‡	- -
Virginia	2,817	2,879	1,945	1,727	1,949	2,424	2,650	1,818	1,599	1,643
Washington	2,653	3,384	3,124	2,816	3,373	2,314	3,307	2,954	2,455	3,142
West Virginia	545	382	471	391	373	352	263	333	208	279
Wisconsin	1,569	1,974	1,660	1,566	1,084	947	1,454	820	799	684
Wyoming	359	676	522	249	366	322	658	398	194	264

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2005-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2009. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[3] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2006, 3,471 total clients reported by 156 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities; and in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities).

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Table 6.3b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2005-2009[1]
Percent

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Percent of clients under age 18*[3]					*Percent of clients under age 18*[3] *in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Total	8.1	8.1	7.5	7.3	7.1	84.2	83.7	82.2	82.8	81.2
Alabama	5.0	10.3	4.9	5.0	5.6	79.8	45.4	96.9	91.0	67.3
Alaska	10.9	11.6	9.0	12.1	10.8	80.7	95.8	82.0	96.5	56.0
Arizona	6.4	7.8	7.1	4.5	3.7	86.0	65.7	74.4	80.4	69.5
Arkansas	4.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	3.5	68.2	64.9	46.8	56.6	86.4
California	8.0	8.8	8.1	7.7	9.8	91.5	91.5	87.2	85.0	90.7
Colorado	6.8	8.2	7.4	7.1	5.7	86.5	92.5	91.6	85.7	90.6
Connecticut	3.9	2.8	2.6	3.5	2.5	85.3	75.8	79.9	85.7	67.9
Delaware	5.9	6.5	8.3	4.7	5.9	93.7	95.0	57.5	97.4	72.5
District of Columbia	7.1	4.8	4.3	2.1	1.9	91.5	99.5	100.0	96.9	61.5
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	‡	5.6	‡	- -	- -	‡	100.0	‡
Florida	8.9	8.1	7.9	6.4	7.7	87.0	86.2	87.8	83.4	88.1
Georgia	5.8	6.6	4.1	4.2	4.3	81.2	85.9	76.6	81.9	86.3
Guam	27.8	14.8	47.2	2.4	25.7	100.0	100.0	94.0	‡	‡
Hawaii	23.4	22.8	26.5	27.1	31.0	99.8	98.4	97.3	92.3	95.2
Idaho	14.5	10.3	10.9	10.6	9.7	98.4	87.1	97.5	96.3	90.0
Illinois	12.1	10.1	10.6	9.1	8.5	92.8	91.6	88.3	85.0	76.1
Indiana	6.1	6.0	5.6	4.8	3.7	71.2	59.6	76.6	74.7	65.2
Iowa	13.0	11.0	11.8	12.5	10.5	88.9	87.0	82.9	86.6	81.3
Kansas	13.7	14.2	11.2	9.5	9.3	76.5	77.0	84.4	84.1	84.5
Kentucky	6.4	6.7	6.0	7.5	7.1	59.0	59.6	63.1	62.0	74.5
Louisiana	6.3	6.5	5.4	7.8	5.7	81.3	93.5	92.1	92.9	90.0
Maine	15.6	11.2	8.3	6.6	7.9	39.3	74.7	63.6	57.6	56.2
Maryland	7.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	4.3	91.4	95.9	90.6	97.5	96.4
Massachusetts	5.1	4.8	3.8	5.3	5.4	66.6	67.6	59.5	64.3	59.1
Michigan	7.7	7.5	8.5	7.5	7.4	63.5	59.5	56.6	61.7	57.3
Minnesota	8.0	8.3	8.0	5.2	6.7	89.0	90.0	87.9	88.8	90.0
Mississippi	5.6	4.8	6.1	6.6	6.7	38.2	50.0	40.1	41.5	41.1
Missouri	10.6	10.6	7.8	6.4	5.2	92.1	81.4	93.7	95.0	89.3
Montana	11.5	10.2	15.2	13.5	14.5	78.8	97.1	81.5	76.2	85.9
Nebraska	14.0	13.4	13.2	13.8	15.7	93.4	83.2	77.3	78.1	84.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2005-2009[1]
Percent

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Percent of clients under age 18*[3]					*Percent of clients under age 18*[3] *in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*				
	2005	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*
Nevada	7.2	6.5	8.4	28.5	10.8	82.1	94.9	82.4	97.2	84.3
New Hampshire	13.3	12.3	11.8	11.9	9.5	39.1	39.8	42.6	44.7	38.3
New Jersey	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.8	5.8	86.8	86.7	84.4	88.1	86.0
New Mexico	9.3	11.7	10.0	10.3	8.6	76.9	78.6	54.5	89.2	82.4
New York	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	89.7	91.7	81.7	85.2	76.9
North Carolina	6.3	6.5	7.1	7.5	9.5	75.6	73.4	85.0	75.1	70.5
North Dakota	14.7	11.7	11.1	12.3	14.6	75.9	82.6	84.3	94.6	89.9
Ohio	12.8	13.0	10.5	10.0	9.4	90.1	88.5	90.4	86.7	85.3
Oklahoma	6.0	6.4	6.3	9.7	7.4	78.6	73.6	72.5	48.5	79.8
Oregon	10.6	10.2	8.4	8.7	7.4	95.4	90.3	91.8	86.6	91.6
Palau	17.6	5.4	2.9	- -	13.2	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0
Pennsylvania	7.0	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.1	82.2	73.8	73.4	86.0	75.6
Puerto Rico	7.1	10.5	7.1	6.7	6.5	81.8	74.6	74.6	55.3	64.9
Rhode Island	4.8	3.9	3.0	4.9	6.4	91.2	82.5	66.2	83.4	35.7
South Carolina	11.3	11.3	13.0	12.7	10.5	91.5	79.3	83.7	98.6	82.8
South Dakota	17.7	15.0	14.3	16.6	14.7	82.3	93.7	92.3	96.4	83.9
Tennessee	6.5	6.7	4.5	4.4	5.9	77.8	80.1	74.9	69.8	67.0
Texas	10.4	10.4	9.8	6.1	8.3	89.0	86.6	92.4	94.2	94.9
Utah	13.3	12.2	13.7	11.7	12.0	85.2	92.8	86.7	87.4	85.5
Vermont	17.3	14.7	11.9	10.3	10.2	95.9	97.3	94.3	82.9	94.4
Virgin Islands	7.1	2.9	1.6	16.9	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Virginia	13.3	12.6	9.5	8.3	9.3	86.0	92.0	93.5	92.6	84.3
Washington	7.3	7.9	7.2	6.5	7.9	87.2	97.7	94.6	87.2	93.2
West Virginia	7.0	4.4	6.4	4.5	3.7	64.6	68.8	70.7	53.2	74.8
Wisconsin	8.8	11.1	9.2	9.5	7.0	60.4	73.7	49.4	51.0	63.1
Wyoming	10.5	20.8	15.6	9.3	10.7	89.7	97.3	76.2	77.9	72.1

[1] Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2005-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2009. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[3] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2006, 3,471 total clients reported by 156 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities; and in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities).

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2009.

Table 6.4a
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	13,513	7,826	3,959	795	401	341	210	91	38	2	191
Alabama	135	77	39	7	5	7	5	2	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	80	48	5	7	- -	7	1	3	3	- -	13
Arizona	222	111	84	- -	- -	8	3	2	3	- -	19
Arkansas	55	45	6	- -	2	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	1,738	1,118	417	154	8	32	12	8	12	- -	9
Colorado	413	145	238	5	18	6	3	2	1	- -	1
Connecticut	199	172	11	3	8	4	3	1	- -	- -	1
Delaware	40	25	11	- -	2	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	39	28	8	- -	1	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	332	243	25	5	20	17	3	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	257	80	87	26	53	11	4	7	- -	- -	- -
Guam	2	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	123	106	8	- -	4	5	1	4	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	66	18	38	5	- -	3	1	1	1	- -	2
Illinois	615	338	243	19	7	8	7	1	- -	- -	- -
Indiana	298	185	94	13	3	3	3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	112	93	9	5	3	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	201	107	72	14	2	6	3	2	1	- -	- -
Kentucky	294	171	110	3	7	3	1	2	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	163	58	43	12	44	5	3	2	- -	- -	1
Maine	164	83	69	4	- -	4	3	1	- -	- -	4
Maryland	343	138	144	24	30	7	2	4	- -	1	- -
Massachusetts	313	245	52	6	3	7	5	1	- -	1	- -
Michigan	490	272	169	33	2	3	3	- -	- -	- -	11
Minnesota	298	148	120	6	7	2	2	- -	- -	- -	15
Mississippi	103	60	12	20	7	4	2	2	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	249	180	59	1	2	7	6	1	- -	- -	- -
Montana	60	39	6	4	2	3	1	1	1	- -	6
Nebraska	114	77	21	5	- -	6	4	1	1	- -	5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4a (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	85	48	25	- -	3	6	4	1	1	- -	3
New Hampshire	58	39	15	1	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	340	207	109	14	6	4	2	2	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	145	100	22	1	4	4	2	- -	2	- -	14
New York	963	678	143	76	45	15	14	1	- -	- -	6
North Carolina	413	164	210	15	10	13	6	6	1	- -	1
North Dakota	59	16	28	- -	10	2	1	1	- -	- -	3
Ohio	393	324	33	12	6	18	17	1	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	199	105	51	5	13	6	3	2	1	- -	19
Oregon	245	140	64	28	- -	5	3	- -	2	- -	8
Palau	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	347	167	5	3	11	11	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	151	116	14	1	19	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	60	40	18	- -	- -	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	113	33	34	31	11	4	2	2	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	59	34	8	3	3	7	3	1	3	- -	4
Tennessee	192	146	37	2	3	4	4	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	459	244	172	17	7	18	10	8	- -	- -	1
Utah	142	53	62	22	2	2	1	1	- -	- -	1
Vermont	41	32	7	- -	- -	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	3	- -	1	- -	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	219	56	51	88	12	12	4	8	- -	- -	- -
Washington	434	191	168	26	7	10	5	3	2	- -	32
West Virginia	83	60	15	- -	2	6	6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	255	117	79	39	3	6	3	- -	3	- -	11
Wyoming	57	36	8	7	1	4	4	- -	- -	- -	1

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.4b
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	100.0	57.9	29.3	5.9	3.0	2.5	1.6	0.7	0.3	*	1.4
Alabama	100.0	57.0	28.9	5.2	3.7	5.2	3.7	1.5	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	100.0	60.0	6.3	8.8	- -	8.8	1.3	3.8	3.8	- -	16.3
Arizona	100.0	50.0	37.8	- -	- -	3.6	1.4	0.9	1.4	- -	8.6
Arkansas	100.0	81.8	10.9	- -	3.6	3.6	3.6	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	100.0	64.3	24.0	8.9	0.5	1.8	0.7	0.5	0.7	- -	0.5
Colorado	100.0	35.1	57.6	1.2	4.4	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	- -	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	86.4	5.5	1.5	4.0	2.0	1.5	0.5	- -	- -	0.5
Delaware	100.0	62.5	27.5	- -	5.0	5.0	2.5	2.5	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	100.0	71.8	20.5	- -	2.6	5.1	2.6	2.6	- -	- -	- -
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	100.0	53.1	38.9	4.0	0.8	3.2	2.7	0.5	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	100.0	31.1	33.9	10.1	20.6	4.3	1.6	2.7	- -	- -	- -
Guam	100.0	50.0	- -	- -	50.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	100.0	86.2	6.5	- -	3.3	4.1	0.8	3.3	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	100.0	27.3	57.6	7.6	- -	4.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	- -	3.0
Illinois	100.0	55.0	39.5	3.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.2	- -	- -	- -
Indiana	100.0	62.1	31.5	4.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	100.0	83.0	8.0	4.5	2.7	1.8	1.8	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	100.0	53.2	35.8	7.0	1.0	3.0	1.5	1.0	0.5	- -	- -
Kentucky	100.0	58.2	37.4	1.0	2.4	1.0	0.3	0.7	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	100.0	35.6	26.4	7.4	27.0	3.1	1.8	1.2	- -	- -	0.6
Maine	100.0	50.6	42.1	2.4	- -	2.4	1.8	0.6	- -	- -	2.4
Maryland	100.0	40.2	42.0	7.0	8.7	2.0	0.6	1.2	- -	0.3	- -
Massachusetts	100.0	78.3	16.6	1.9	1.0	2.2	1.6	0.3	- -	0.3	- -
Michigan	100.0	55.5	34.5	6.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	- -	- -	- -	2.2
Minnesota	100.0	49.7	40.3	2.0	2.3	0.7	0.7	- -	- -	- -	5.0
Mississippi	100.0	58.3	11.7	19.4	6.8	3.9	1.9	1.9	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	100.0	72.3	23.7	0.4	0.8	2.8	2.4	0.4	- -	- -	- -
Montana	100.0	65.0	10.0	6.7	3.3	5.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	- -	10.0
Nebraska	100.0	67.5	18.4	4.4	- -	5.3	3.5	0.9	0.9	- -	4.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4b (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	56.5	29.4	- -	3.5	7.1	4.7	1.2	1.2	- -	3.5
New Hampshire	100.0	67.2	25.9	1.7	5.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	100.0	60.9	32.1	4.1	1.8	1.2	0.6	0.6	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	100.0	69.0	15.2	0.7	2.8	2.8	1.4	- -	1.4	- -	9.7
New York	100.0	70.4	14.8	7.9	4.7	1.6	1.5	0.1	- -	- -	0.6
North Carolina	100.0	39.7	50.8	3.6	2.4	3.1	1.5	1.5	0.2	- -	0.2
North Dakota	100.0	27.1	47.5	- -	16.9	3.4	1.7	1.7	- -	- -	5.1
Ohio	100.0	82.4	8.4	3.1	1.5	4.6	4.3	0.3	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	100.0	52.8	25.6	2.5	6.5	3.0	1.5	1.0	0.5	- -	9.5
Oregon	100.0	57.1	26.1	11.4	- -	2.0	1.2	- -	0.8	- -	3.3
Palau	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	100.0	65.1	31.3	0.9	0.6	2.1	2.1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	100.0	76.8	9.3	0.7	12.6	0.7	0.7	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	100.0	66.7	30.0	- -	- -	3.3	1.7	1.7	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	100.0	29.2	30.1	27.4	9.7	3.5	1.8	1.8	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	100.0	57.6	13.6	5.1	5.1	11.9	5.1	1.7	5.1	- -	6.8
Tennessee	100.0	76.0	19.3	1.0	1.6	2.1	2.1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	100.0	53.2	37.5	3.7	1.5	3.9	2.2	1.7	- -	- -	0.2
Utah	100.0	37.3	43.7	15.5	1.4	1.4	0.7	0.7	- -	- -	0.7
Vermont	100.0	78.0	17.1	- -	- -	4.9	4.9	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	100.0	- -	33.3	- -	66.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	100.0	25.6	23.3	40.2	5.5	5.5	1.8	3.7	- -	- -	- -
Washington	100.0	44.0	38.7	6.0	1.6	2.3	1.2	0.7	0.5	- -	7.4
West Virginia	100.0	72.3	18.1	- -	2.4	7.2	7.2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	100.0	45.9	31.0	15.3	1.2	2.4	1.2	- -	1.2	- -	4.3
Wyoming	100.0	63.2	14.0	12.3	1.8	7.0	7.0	- -	- -	- -	1.8

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.5
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
		Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility				
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	13,513	8,257	878	4,091	169	118	100.0	61.1	6.5	30.3	1.3	0.9
Alabama	135	100	4	29	2	- -	100.0	74.1	3.0	21.5	1.5	- -
Alaska	80	35	2	40	3	- -	100.0	43.8	2.5	50.0	3.8	- -
Arizona	222	91	4	122	4	1	100.0	41.0	1.8	55.0	1.8	0.5
Arkansas	55	30	11	14	- -	- -	100.0	54.5	20.0	25.5	- -	- -
California	1,738	1,231	64	401	26	16	100.0	70.8	3.7	23.1	1.5	0.9
Colorado	413	237	25	143	4	4	100.0	57.4	6.1	34.6	1.0	1.0
Connecticut	199	117	10	65	6	1	100.0	58.8	5.0	32.7	3.0	0.5
Delaware	40	23	5	10	1	1	100.0	57.5	12.5	25.0	2.5	2.5
District of Columbia	39	23	- -	15	1	- -	100.0	59.0	- -	38.5	2.6	- -
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	348	41	224	3	9	100.0	55.7	6.6	35.8	0.5	1.4
Georgia	257	136	5	112	2	2	100.0	52.9	1.9	43.6	0.8	0.8
Guam	2	1	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	- -	50.0	- -	- -
Hawaii	123	107	1	14	1	- -	100.0	87.0	0.8	11.4	0.8	- -
Idaho	66	37	2	26	- -	1	100.0	56.1	3.0	39.4	- -	1.5
Illinois	615	376	33	187	10	9	100.0	61.1	5.4	30.4	1.6	1.5
Indiana	298	104	29	156	2	7	100.0	34.9	9.7	52.3	0.7	2.3
Iowa	112	86	2	21	3	- -	100.0	76.8	1.8	18.8	2.7	- -
Kansas	201	120	25	52	2	2	100.0	59.7	12.4	25.9	1.0	1.0
Kentucky	294	127	31	134	1	1	100.0	43.2	10.5	45.6	0.3	0.3
Louisiana	163	122	11	28	1	1	100.0	74.8	6.7	17.2	0.6	0.6
Maine	164	70	19	70	5	- -	100.0	42.7	11.6	42.7	3.0	- -
Maryland	343	261	11	59	8	4	100.0	76.1	3.2	17.2	2.3	1.2
Massachusetts	313	178	31	94	8	2	100.0	56.9	9.9	30.0	2.6	0.6
Michigan	490	195	66	220	4	5	100.0	39.8	13.5	44.9	0.8	1.0
Minnesota	298	232	2	60	2	2	100.0	77.9	0.7	20.1	0.7	0.7
Mississippi	103	44	23	35	1	- -	100.0	42.7	22.3	34.0	1.0	- -
Missouri	249	150	16	80	2	1	100.0	60.2	6.4	32.1	0.8	0.4
Montana	60	29	- -	29	2	- -	100.0	48.3	- -	48.3	3.3	- -
Nebraska	114	44	3	64	- -	3	100.0	38.6	2.6	56.1	- -	2.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5 (cont.)
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
		Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility				
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Nevada	85	48	5	28	2	2	100.0	56.5	5.9	32.9	2.4	2.4
New Hampshire	58	26	12	15	3	2	100.0	44.8	20.7	25.9	5.2	3.4
New Jersey	340	207	25	105	3	- -	100.0	60.9	7.4	30.9	0.9	- -
New Mexico	145	49	5	86	2	3	100.0	33.8	3.4	59.3	1.4	2.1
New York	963	829	18	98	10	8	100.0	86.1	1.9	10.2	1.0	0.8
North Carolina	413	227	56	119	5	6	100.0	55.0	13.6	28.8	1.2	1.5
North Dakota	59	40	1	17	- -	1	100.0	67.8	1.7	28.8	- -	1.7
Ohio	393	204	55	125	5	4	100.0	51.9	14.0	31.8	1.3	1.0
Oklahoma	199	105	19	71	2	2	100.0	52.8	9.5	35.7	1.0	1.0
Oregon	245	160	6	75	2	2	100.0	65.3	2.4	30.6	0.8	0.8
Palau	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	359	18	153	1	2	100.0	67.4	3.4	28.7	0.2	0.4
Puerto Rico	151	127	4	18	1	1	100.0	84.1	2.6	11.9	0.7	0.7
Rhode Island	60	37	6	17	- -	- -	100.0	61.7	10.0	28.3	- -	- -
South Carolina	113	94	2	15	2	- -	100.0	83.2	1.8	13.3	1.8	- -
South Dakota	59	38	- -	18	2	1	100.0	64.4	- -	30.5	3.4	1.7
Tennessee	192	85	66	36	3	2	100.0	44.3	34.4	18.8	1.6	1.0
Texas	459	343	25	84	5	2	100.0	74.7	5.4	18.3	1.1	0.4
Utah	142	60	15	64	1	2	100.0	42.3	10.6	45.1	0.7	1.4
Vermont	41	18	1	21	1	- -	100.0	43.9	2.4	51.2	2.4	- -
Virgin Islands	3	- -	- -	3	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Virginia	219	84	16	113	5	1	100.0	38.4	7.3	51.6	2.3	0.5
Washington	434	319	5	107	- -	3	100.0	73.5	1.2	24.7	- -	0.7
West Virginia	83	31	12	37	1	2	100.0	37.3	14.5	44.6	1.2	2.4
Wisconsin	255	96	28	124	7	- -	100.0	37.6	11.0	48.6	2.7	- -
Wyoming	57	17	2	36	2	- -	100.0	29.8	3.5	63.2	3.5	- -

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.6a
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities													
		Type of care offered [2]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	13,513	10,905	10,050	5,991	1,726	1,296	1,620	3,520	1,671	2,861	879	797	555	713
Alabama	135	110	73	81	14	15	20	31	14	22	5	8	6	6
Alaska	80	66	65	43	10	7	3	25	15	19	3	1	1	- -
Arizona	222	187	172	117	19	29	42	48	28	36	13	17	11	17
Arkansas	55	46	41	30	19	4	5	27	17	25	14	4	3	4
California	1,738	1,235	1,112	680	283	216	166	657	320	596	176	44	32	40
Colorado	413	374	366	192	18	17	11	56	29	36	14	9	7	6
Connecticut	199	144	124	83	32	29	39	55	19	41	4	17	13	17
Delaware	40	29	27	15	7	5	8	10	1	9	1	3	2	3
District of Columbia	39	30	29	20	6	5	8	10	8	8	1	3	3	3
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	512	451	219	111	79	49	190	95	147	54	46	33	44
Georgia	257	205	177	92	54	51	41	73	28	59	16	22	18	22
Guam	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Hawaii	123	119	117	44	12	10	6	10	4	10	2	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	66	58	57	50	5	6	2	12	9	6	5	4	3	3
Illinois	615	552	536	362	71	44	74	103	55	72	22	34	15	30
Indiana	298	277	262	177	54	36	25	28	13	23	7	35	16	31
Iowa	112	96	94	62	16	4	7	29	21	20	5	9	4	9
Kansas	201	195	191	90	10	12	7	29	22	24	15	1	1	- -
Kentucky	294	253	239	75	12	12	15	51	19	40	13	19	12	17
Louisiana	163	119	110	85	21	14	15	50	23	34	19	14	11	14
Maine	164	142	135	38	11	16	29	24	5	21	1	7	6	7
Maryland	343	286	252	132	20	53	99	68	23	61	15	15	11	15
Massachusetts	313	199	179	71	45	44	62	120	36	91	12	35	25	35
Michigan	490	445	438	200	25	39	53	77	62	62	29	10	9	8
Minnesota	298	240	198	170	62	16	16	119	70	93	25	7	4	6
Mississippi	103	73	65	26	15	5	4	40	20	36	16	15	11	15
Missouri	249	232	224	162	92	19	21	63	52	31	29	13	6	12
Montana	60	51	51	31	10	3	3	18	7	14	3	6	4	6
Nebraska	114	90	88	44	9	5	3	41	16	33	7	2	2	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6a (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities													
		Type of care offered [2]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	85	76	71	40	13	21	11	17	8	16	6	6	5	6
New Hampshire	58	40	33	11	4	14	12	20	11	18	7	5	2	4
New Jersey	340	296	267	178	59	35	43	60	25	52	6	15	13	15
New Mexico	145	123	118	73	15	12	15	34	16	27	7	5	5	5
New York	963	664	596	332	104	54	212	257	57	203	32	88	69	57
North Carolina	413	352	327	148	39	46	59	66	29	45	13	29	23	28
North Dakota	59	51	49	29	23	7	3	22	18	19	9	3	3	3
Ohio	393	335	322	186	36	20	38	103	43	88	17	23	13	19
Oklahoma	199	176	171	68	8	18	13	49	22	41	10	10	7	10
Oregon	245	217	207	171	26	24	20	54	31	49	21	5	3	5
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	1
Pennsylvania	533	412	394	245	71	29	79	143	69	116	37	24	18	22
Puerto Rico	151	36	31	21	18	14	10	123	18	118	50	11	5	10
Rhode Island	60	51	44	23	12	11	17	16	4	15	3	3	2	3
South Carolina	113	89	80	51	9	13	18	26	12	17	6	17	13	17
South Dakota	59	48	45	37	12	- -	- -	21	13	17	3	9	7	2
Tennessee	192	162	130	81	34	9	11	59	41	52	22	15	12	15
Texas	459	376	301	243	49	48	74	129	86	103	29	43	31	40
Utah	142	115	110	63	25	17	16	52	33	44	18	5	3	5
Vermont	41	34	33	14	5	8	15	5	1	3	2	5	3	5
Virgin Islands	3	2	1	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	219	182	166	91	33	26	35	45	22	34	15	16	11	15
Washington	434	391	388	340	28	25	28	55	34	34	12	11	11	11
West Virginia	83	62	57	23	4	14	20	28	8	21	8	8	4	8
Wisconsin	255	203	189	96	30	29	35	55	31	44	11	34	18	29
Wyoming	57	44	44	33	4	5	1	16	7	15	9	5	4	5

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Types of care sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.6b
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered [2]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	13,513	80.7	74.4	44.3	12.8	9.6	12.0	26.0	12.4	21.2	6.5	5.9	4.1	5.3
Alabama	135	81.5	54.1	60.0	10.4	11.1	14.8	23.0	10.4	16.3	3.7	5.9	4.4	4.4
Alaska	80	82.5	81.3	53.8	12.5	8.8	3.8	31.3	18.8	23.8	3.8	1.3	1.3	- -
Arizona	222	84.2	77.5	52.7	8.6	13.1	18.9	21.6	12.6	16.2	5.9	7.7	5.0	7.7
Arkansas	55	83.6	74.5	54.5	34.5	7.3	9.1	49.1	30.9	45.5	25.5	7.3	5.5	7.3
California	1,738	71.1	64.0	39.1	16.3	12.4	9.6	37.8	18.4	34.3	10.1	2.5	1.8	2.3
Colorado	413	90.6	88.6	46.5	4.4	4.1	2.7	13.6	7.0	8.7	3.4	2.2	1.7	1.5
Connecticut	199	72.4	62.3	41.7	16.1	14.6	19.6	27.6	9.5	20.6	2.0	8.5	6.5	8.5
Delaware	40	72.5	67.5	37.5	17.5	12.5	20.0	25.0	2.5	22.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	7.5
District of Columbia	39	76.9	74.4	51.3	15.4	12.8	20.5	25.6	20.5	20.5	2.6	7.7	7.7	7.7
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	81.9	72.2	35.0	17.8	12.6	7.8	30.4	15.2	23.5	8.6	7.4	5.3	7.0
Georgia	257	79.8	68.9	35.8	21.0	19.8	16.0	28.4	10.9	23.0	6.2	8.6	7.0	8.6
Guam	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	50.0	50.0	50.0
Hawaii	123	96.7	95.1	35.8	9.8	8.1	4.9	8.1	3.3	8.1	1.6	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	66	87.9	86.4	75.8	7.6	9.1	3.0	18.2	13.6	9.1	7.6	6.1	4.5	4.5
Illinois	615	89.8	87.2	58.9	11.5	7.2	12.0	16.7	8.9	11.7	3.6	5.5	2.4	4.9
Indiana	298	93.0	87.9	59.4	18.1	12.1	8.4	9.4	4.4	7.7	2.3	11.7	5.4	10.4
Iowa	112	85.7	83.9	55.4	14.3	3.6	6.3	25.9	18.8	17.9	4.5	8.0	3.6	8.0
Kansas	201	97.0	95.0	44.8	5.0	6.0	3.5	14.4	10.9	11.9	7.5	0.5	0.5	- -
Kentucky	294	86.1	81.3	25.5	4.1	4.1	5.1	17.3	6.5	13.6	4.4	6.5	4.1	5.8
Louisiana	163	73.0	67.5	52.1	12.9	8.6	9.2	30.7	14.1	20.9	11.7	8.6	6.7	8.6
Maine	164	86.6	82.3	23.2	6.7	9.8	17.7	14.6	3.0	12.8	0.6	4.3	3.7	4.3
Maryland	343	83.4	73.5	38.5	5.8	15.5	28.9	19.8	6.7	17.8	4.4	4.4	3.2	4.4
Massachusetts	313	63.6	57.2	22.7	14.4	14.1	19.8	38.3	11.5	29.1	3.8	11.2	8.0	11.2
Michigan	490	90.8	89.4	40.8	5.1	8.0	10.8	15.7	12.7	12.7	5.9	2.0	1.8	1.6
Minnesota	298	80.5	66.4	57.0	20.8	5.4	5.4	39.9	23.5	31.2	8.4	2.3	1.3	2.0
Mississippi	103	70.9	63.1	25.2	14.6	4.9	3.9	38.8	19.4	35.0	15.5	14.6	10.7	14.6
Missouri	249	93.2	90.0	65.1	36.9	7.6	8.4	25.3	20.9	12.4	11.6	5.2	2.4	4.8
Montana	60	85.0	85.0	51.7	16.7	5.0	5.0	30.0	11.7	23.3	5.0	10.0	6.7	10.0
Nebraska	114	78.9	77.2	38.6	7.9	4.4	2.6	36.0	14.0	28.9	6.1	1.8	1.8	1.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6b (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered [2]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	85	89.4	83.5	47.1	15.3	24.7	12.9	20.0	9.4	18.8	7.1	7.1	5.9	7.1
New Hampshire	58	69.0	56.9	19.0	6.9	24.1	20.7	34.5	19.0	31.0	12.1	8.6	3.4	6.9
New Jersey	340	87.1	78.5	52.4	17.4	10.3	12.6	17.6	7.4	15.3	1.8	4.4	3.8	4.4
New Mexico	145	84.8	81.4	50.3	10.3	8.3	10.3	23.4	11.0	18.6	4.8	3.4	3.4	3.4
New York	963	69.0	61.9	34.5	10.8	5.6	22.0	26.7	5.9	21.1	3.3	9.1	7.2	5.9
North Carolina	413	85.2	79.2	35.8	9.4	11.1	14.3	16.0	7.0	10.9	3.1	7.0	5.6	6.8
North Dakota	59	86.4	83.1	49.2	39.0	11.9	5.1	37.3	30.5	32.2	15.3	5.1	5.1	5.1
Ohio	393	85.2	81.9	47.3	9.2	5.1	9.7	26.2	10.9	22.4	4.3	5.9	3.3	4.8
Oklahoma	199	88.4	85.9	34.2	4.0	9.0	6.5	24.6	11.1	20.6	5.0	5.0	3.5	5.0
Oregon	245	88.6	84.5	69.8	10.6	9.8	8.2	22.0	12.7	20.0	8.6	2.0	1.2	2.0
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0
Pennsylvania	533	77.3	73.9	46.0	13.3	5.4	14.8	26.8	12.9	21.8	6.9	4.5	3.4	4.1
Puerto Rico	151	23.8	20.5	13.9	11.9	9.3	6.6	81.5	11.9	78.1	33.1	7.3	3.3	6.6
Rhode Island	60	85.0	73.3	38.3	20.0	18.3	28.3	26.7	6.7	25.0	5.0	5.0	3.3	5.0
South Carolina	113	78.8	70.8	45.1	8.0	11.5	15.9	23.0	10.6	15.0	5.3	15.0	11.5	15.0
South Dakota	59	81.4	76.3	62.7	20.3	- -	- -	35.6	22.0	28.8	5.1	15.3	11.9	3.4
Tennessee	192	84.4	67.7	42.2	17.7	4.7	5.7	30.7	21.4	27.1	11.5	7.8	6.3	7.8
Texas	459	81.9	65.6	52.9	10.7	10.5	16.1	28.1	18.7	22.4	6.3	9.4	6.8	8.7
Utah	142	81.0	77.5	44.4	17.6	12.0	11.3	36.6	23.2	31.0	12.7	3.5	2.1	3.5
Vermont	41	82.9	80.5	34.1	12.2	19.5	36.6	12.2	2.4	7.3	4.9	12.2	7.3	12.2
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	33.3	- -	- -	- -	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	219	83.1	75.8	41.6	15.1	11.9	16.0	20.5	10.0	15.5	6.8	7.3	5.0	6.8
Washington	434	90.1	89.4	78.3	6.5	5.8	6.5	12.7	7.8	7.8	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5
West Virginia	83	74.7	68.7	27.7	4.8	16.9	24.1	33.7	9.6	25.3	9.6	9.6	4.8	9.6
Wisconsin	255	79.6	74.1	37.6	11.8	11.4	13.7	21.6	12.2	17.3	4.3	13.3	7.1	11.4
Wyoming	57	77.2	77.2	57.9	7.0	8.8	1.8	28.1	12.3	26.3	15.8	8.8	7.0	8.8

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.7
Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2,3]					Percent [2]			
		Client substance abuse problem				Client substance abuse problem			
	Total	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
Total	12,618	11,554	10,172	9,912	11,060	91.6	80.6	78.6	87.7
Alabama	125	108	107	95	112	86.4	85.6	76.0	89.6
Alaska	75	70	55	63	69	93.3	73.3	84.0	92.0
Arizona	206	185	165	158	187	89.8	80.1	76.7	90.8
Arkansas	55	51	49	44	48	92.7	89.1	80.0	87.3
California	1,639	1,472	1,189	1,091	1,353	89.8	72.5	66.6	82.6
Colorado	377	351	285	339	318	93.1	75.6	89.9	84.4
Connecticut	189	173	162	147	175	91.5	85.7	77.8	92.6
Delaware	38	33	30	33	35	86.8	78.9	86.8	92.1
District of Columbia	37	33	29	27	34	89.2	78.4	73.0	91.9
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	573	535	481	469	510	93.4	83.9	81.8	89.0
Georgia	245	213	200	182	217	86.9	81.6	74.3	88.6
Guam	2	2	1	2	2	100.0	50.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	123	117	86	90	50	95.1	69.9	73.2	40.7
Idaho	63	61	48	55	59	96.8	76.2	87.3	93.7
Illinois	576	523	480	498	460	90.8	83.3	86.5	79.9
Indiana	238	218	203	202	208	91.6	85.3	84.9	87.4
Iowa	102	99	93	94	97	97.1	91.2	92.2	95.1
Kansas	185	174	139	157	155	94.1	75.1	84.9	83.8
Kentucky	271	251	230	226	252	92.6	84.9	83.4	93.0
Louisiana	160	148	133	128	144	92.5	83.1	80.0	90.0
Maine	147	127	112	116	135	86.4	76.2	78.9	91.8
Maryland	329	290	270	242	288	88.1	82.1	73.6	87.5
Massachusetts	296	275	239	232	288	92.9	80.7	78.4	97.3
Michigan	472	433	399	404	425	91.7	84.5	85.6	90.0
Minnesota	293	275	200	232	260	93.9	68.3	79.2	88.7
Mississippi	96	91	75	79	91	94.8	78.1	82.3	94.8
Missouri	196	186	162	161	181	94.9	82.7	82.1	92.3
Montana	53	40	43	50	47	75.5	81.1	94.3	88.7
Nebraska	111	105	83	98	103	94.6	74.8	88.3	92.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7 (cont.)
Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2,3]					Percent [2]			
		Client substance abuse problem				Client substance abuse problem			
	Total	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
Nevada	75	68	65	62	67	90.7	86.7	82.7	89.3
New Hampshire	54	45	41	40	50	83.3	75.9	74.1	92.6
New Jersey	327	298	251	262	272	91.1	76.8	80.1	83.2
New Mexico	136	127	109	110	121	93.4	80.1	80.9	89.0
New York	922	861	786	698	878	93.4	85.2	75.7	95.2
North Carolina	397	359	307	293	346	90.4	77.3	73.8	87.2
North Dakota	59	52	43	48	45	88.1	72.9	81.4	76.3
Ohio	361	350	313	312	340	97.0	86.7	86.4	94.2
Oklahoma	196	176	168	164	180	89.8	85.7	83.7	91.8
Oregon	226	224	193	189	204	99.1	85.4	83.6	90.3
Palau	1	1	1	1	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -
Pennsylvania	513	462	421	399	460	90.1	82.1	77.8	89.7
Puerto Rico	146	118	140	96	63	80.8	95.9	65.8	43.2
Rhode Island	54	48	47	43	50	88.9	87.0	79.6	92.6
South Carolina	99	90	89	78	78	90.9	89.9	78.8	78.8
South Dakota	54	53	37	45	50	98.1	68.5	83.3	92.6
Tennessee	166	142	134	116	144	85.5	80.7	69.9	86.7
Texas	425	363	339	298	368	85.4	79.8	70.1	86.6
Utah	129	119	114	101	118	92.2	88.4	78.3	91.5
Vermont	41	40	40	35	40	97.6	97.6	85.4	97.6
Virgin Islands	3	2	3	3	3	66.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	178	170	153	153	166	95.5	86.0	86.0	93.3
Washington	411	400	320	335	357	97.3	77.9	81.5	86.9
West Virginia	74	65	65	57	73	87.8	87.8	77.0	98.6
Wisconsin	247	231	204	212	232	93.5	82.6	85.8	93.9
Wyoming	52	51	41	48	52	98.1	78.8	92.3	100.0

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one client substance abuse problem.

[2] Of 13,513 facilities, 895 facilities (6.6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions, Percentages are based on the remaining 12,618 facilities.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.8
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction [1]	Median number of clients per facility [2]														
		Type of care offered													
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	All facilities [2]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	42	50	30	12	3	1	105	19	10	16	3	10	6	5
Alabama	65	75	17	35	12	- -	318	22	17	18	2	27	20	4
Alaska	31	32	25	10	1	- -	31	10	8	10	- -	1	1	- -
Arizona	71	85	45	20	4	3	100	21	7	20	4	5	2	4
Arkansas	43	30	23	6	- -	- -	97	24	13	17	3	6	6	1
California	37	47	26	10	1	3	146	16	4	15	2	11	7	6
Colorado	50	56	50	4	- -	- -	128	21	12	17	6	8	4	4
Connecticut	48	73	31	20	8	6	231	16	20	15	14	15	8	10
Delaware	45	69	48	3	10	- -	297	13	- -	12	14	20	15	5
District of Columbia	59	64	45	20	- -	15	112	53	14	30	24	21	- -	21
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	40	40	31	5	7	2	160	21	8	17	5	12	10	7
Georgia	40	45	15	10	10	- -	130	20	6	16	7	11	5	7
Guam	20	12	3	5	4	- -	- -	8	5	3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	19	19	15	19	7	- -	76	26	4	24	7	4	2	2
Idaho	45	50	25	16	- -	2	30	8	8	10	1	8	7	8
Illinois	36	36	24	8	1	- -	97	25	16	20	4	6	5	4
Indiana	49	56	31	15	2	- -	116	14	6	12	3	2	2	2
Iowa	37	40	25	10	4	2	26	13	13	7	- -	4	3	3
Kansas	31	26	20	7	- -	- -	193	20	7	13	2	3	3	- -
Kentucky	40	45	40	10	7	- -	100	17	15	16	6	12	13	6
Louisiana	40	50	22	14	- -	- -	143	23	17	16	4	12	5	7
Maine	25	30	25	9	2	- -	41	13	11	11	17	18	- -	15
Maryland	60	75	40	15	6	1	90	20	17	14	6	10	5	6
Massachusetts	45	102	53	20	7	15	100	20	15	20	20	20	6	10
Michigan	45	50	35	6	- -	3	33	19	7	14	6	8	5	3
Minnesota	24	21	8	15	- -	- -	139	18	9	15	2	10	11	5
Mississippi	27	23	20	9	2	- -	118	20	9	13	- -	6	- -	5
Missouri	52	52	21	22	2	- -	82	22	17	16	2	6	7	3
Montana	20	41	29	10	1	- -	42	9	9	7	2	3	2	2
Nebraska	23	25	19	11	2	2	79	15	8	14	5	3	1	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.8 (cont.)
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction [1]	Median number of clients per facility [2]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
	All facilities [2]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	50	40	27	6	- -	2	147	29	12	15	5	9	7	5
New Hampshire	27	94	23	18	5	9	106	14	7	11	3	3	15	3
New Jersey	45	45	20	20	5	3	185	26	7	25	11	20	6	10
New Mexico	50	56	40	10	2	4	86	12	10	10	5	8	8	2
New York	85	125	70	20	25	- -	50	24	27	22	4	18	12	11
North Carolina	30	35	20	10	4	- -	100	14	11	14	3	8	4	4
North Dakota	18	18	10	7	6	2	- -	9	3	6	- -	5	2	3
Ohio	44	54	33	17	1	3	70	16	8	14	4	7	5	6
Oklahoma	37	36	25	2	2	- -	122	20	14	17	3	7	2	4
Oregon	63	72	47	10	4	- -	96	20	5	15	1	10	20	5
Palau	38	35	35	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3	- -	3
Pennsylvania	54	74	35	20	8	- -	165	23	18	17	7	11	9	4
Puerto Rico	28	75	18	13	7	- -	200	25	5	23	- -	10	28	1
Rhode Island	59	79	52	5	5	8	208	18	15	17	1	15	2	13
South Carolina	60	75	46	12	3	- -	98	16	9	21	3	11	6	4
South Dakota	26	26	23	13	5	- -	2	11	8	9	14	10	10	5
Tennessee	22	18	15	10	- -	- -	320	17	10	10	2	8	4	4
Texas	42	42	17	10	3	- -	89	23	13	16	5	10	7	5
Utah	43	44	23	14	2	5	157	26	10	16	1	2	2	2
Vermont	70	73	60	17	8	- -	21	18	17	18	4	21	34	3
Virgin Islands	24	30	36	- -	- -	- -	24	23	- -	23	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	51	63	37	16	4	2	38	15	10	10	8	10	4	4
Washington	60	68	40	18	- -	- -	254	23	19	16	7	12	9	4
West Virginia	31	82	31	10	10	- -	105	10	10	10	- -	2	5	1
Wisconsin	33	38	30	7	4	- -	25	12	6	10	- -	4	4	3
Wyoming	28	36	28	11	1	- -	6	9	18	5	1	7	4	3

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 13,513 facilities, 895 facilities (6.6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 12,618 facilities, 560 facilities (4.4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,058 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

- - No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.9
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Clients per facility											
	Number of facilities [2]						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	12,058	2,322	2,302	2,603	2,215	2,616	100.0	19.3	19.1	21.6	18.4	21.7
Alabama	117	12	19	26	27	33	100.0	10.3	16.2	22.2	23.1	28.2
Alaska	68	14	18	20	9	7	100.0	20.6	26.5	29.4	13.2	10.3
Arizona	200	26	20	43	42	69	100.0	13.0	10.0	21.5	21.0	34.5
Arkansas	53	6	13	16	11	7	100.0	11.3	24.5	30.2	20.8	13.2
California	1,571	361	288	341	283	298	100.0	23.0	18.3	21.7	18.0	19.0
Colorado	348	57	58	77	63	93	100.0	16.4	16.7	22.1	18.1	26.7
Connecticut	185	37	29	39	28	52	100.0	20.0	15.7	21.1	15.1	28.1
Delaware	37	9	5	7	7	9	100.0	24.3	13.5	18.9	18.9	24.3
District of Columbia	35	1	5	12	5	12	100.0	2.9	14.3	34.3	14.3	34.3
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	542	86	100	154	113	89	100.0	15.9	18.5	28.4	20.8	16.4
Georgia	236	47	47	49	46	47	100.0	19.9	19.9	20.8	19.5	19.9
Guam	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	123	28	55	20	13	7	100.0	22.8	44.7	16.3	10.6	5.7
Idaho	60	7	11	19	12	11	100.0	11.7	18.3	31.7	20.0	18.3
Illinois	551	96	136	132	91	96	100.0	17.4	24.7	24.0	16.5	17.4
Indiana	217	41	31	43	58	44	100.0	18.9	14.3	19.8	26.7	20.3
Iowa	91	24	14	32	8	13	100.0	26.4	15.4	35.2	8.8	14.3
Kansas	174	48	36	51	24	15	100.0	27.6	20.7	29.3	13.8	8.6
Kentucky	260	45	53	67	54	41	100.0	17.3	20.4	25.8	20.8	15.8
Louisiana	154	33	29	35	24	33	100.0	21.4	18.8	22.7	15.6	21.4
Maine	138	41	32	27	23	15	100.0	29.7	23.2	19.6	16.7	10.9
Maryland	313	61	35	56	72	89	100.0	19.5	11.2	17.9	23.0	28.4
Massachusetts	282	38	78	37	46	83	100.0	13.5	27.7	13.1	16.3	29.4
Michigan	454	94	78	95	85	102	100.0	20.7	17.2	20.9	18.7	22.5
Minnesota	289	82	78	71	37	21	100.0	28.4	27.0	24.6	12.8	7.3
Mississippi	94	27	23	21	14	9	100.0	28.7	24.5	22.3	14.9	9.6
Missouri	187	28	33	42	36	48	100.0	15.0	17.6	22.5	19.3	25.7
Montana	49	18	8	4	11	8	100.0	36.7	16.3	8.2	22.4	16.3
Nebraska	105	30	33	14	17	11	100.0	28.6	31.4	13.3	16.2	10.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9 (cont.)
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Clients per facility											
	Number of facilities [2]						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	73	9	15	19	14	16	100.0	12.3	20.5	26.0	19.2	21.9
New Hampshire	51	15	12	4	8	12	100.0	29.4	23.5	7.8	15.7	23.5
New Jersey	314	59	54	69	61	71	100.0	18.8	17.2	22.0	19.4	22.6
New Mexico	127	27	22	23	24	31	100.0	21.3	17.3	18.1	18.9	24.4
New York	902	84	133	160	177	348	100.0	9.3	14.7	17.7	19.6	38.6
North Carolina	377	112	73	81	51	60	100.0	29.7	19.4	21.5	13.5	15.9
North Dakota	57	25	15	8	6	3	100.0	43.9	26.3	14.0	10.5	5.3
Ohio	335	58	68	70	67	72	100.0	17.3	20.3	20.9	20.0	21.5
Oklahoma	193	40	41	41	35	36	100.0	20.7	21.2	21.2	18.1	18.7
Oregon	219	19	41	45	47	67	100.0	8.7	18.7	20.5	21.5	30.6
Palau	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	497	94	89	77	114	123	100.0	18.9	17.9	15.5	22.9	24.7
Puerto Rico	143	26	47	40	17	13	100.0	18.2	32.9	28.0	11.9	9.1
Rhode Island	49	6	6	13	5	19	100.0	12.2	12.2	26.5	10.2	38.8
South Carolina	91	14	13	18	15	31	100.0	15.4	14.3	19.8	16.5	34.1
South Dakota	51	12	15	11	10	3	100.0	23.5	29.4	21.6	19.6	5.9
Tennessee	160	53	37	31	15	24	100.0	33.1	23.1	19.4	9.4	15.0
Texas	403	93	68	84	75	83	100.0	23.1	16.9	20.8	18.6	20.6
Utah	121	21	23	31	20	26	100.0	17.4	19.0	25.6	16.5	21.5
Vermont	40	3	6	9	10	12	100.0	7.5	15.0	22.5	25.0	30.0
Virgin Islands	3	- -	2	1	- -	- -	100.0	- -	66.7	33.3	- -	- -
Virginia	161	28	24	34	30	45	100.0	17.4	14.9	21.1	18.6	28.0
Washington	395	34	57	101	102	101	100.0	8.6	14.4	25.6	25.8	25.6
West Virginia	71	21	13	9	7	21	100.0	29.6	18.3	12.7	9.9	29.6
Wisconsin	244	59	51	64	37	33	100.0	24.2	20.9	26.2	15.2	13.5
Wyoming	46	13	11	9	9	4	100.0	28.3	23.9	19.6	19.6	8.7

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 13,513 facilities, 895 facilities (6.6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 12,618 facilities, 560 facilities (4.4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,058 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.10
Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction[1]	Residential and hospital inpatient[2,3]			Residential (non-hospital)[2]					Hospital inpatient[3]				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%)[2,3,4]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%)[2,4]	Designated beds per facility[2]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%)[3,4]	Designated beds per facility[3]
Total	103,411	117,184	88.2	3,100	93,009	104,757	88.8	34	499	10,517	12,567	83.7	25
Alabama	1,074	1,063	101.0	26	771	793	97.2	31	4	303	270	112.2	68
Alaska	364	323	112.7	20	363	311	116.7	16	1	1	12	8.3	12
Arizona	1,363	1,707	79.8	41	1,171	1,466	79.9	36	7	192	241	79.7	34
Arkansas	905	935	96.8	24	875	889	98.4	37	3	30	46	65.2	15
California	17,596	18,355	95.9	554	16,825	17,548	95.9	32	28	771	807	95.5	29
Colorado	1,212	1,395	86.9	46	1,151	1,327	86.7	29	4	61	68	89.7	17
Connecticut	1,517	1,586	95.6	54	1,296	1,343	96.5	25	7	221	243	90.9	35
Delaware	242	267	90.6	10	192	212	90.6	21	2	50	55	90.9	28
Dist. of Columbia	377	502	75.1	8	356	462	77.1	58	1	21	40	52.5	40
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	5,647	6,574	85.9	163	5,101	5,852	87.2	36	27	546	722	75.6	27
Georgia	1,938	2,407	80.5	59	1,659	1,949	85.1	33	13	279	458	60.9	35
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	397	442	89.8	10	397	442	89.8	44	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	215	258	83.3	11	155	192	80.7	17	4	60	66	90.9	17
Illinois	3,754	4,016	93.5	93	3,208	3,569	89.9	38	20	546	447	122.1	22
Indiana	668	839	79.6	22	460	523	88.0	24	12	208	316	65.8	26
Iowa	456	596	76.5	26	452	584	77.4	22	1	4	12	33.3	12
Kansas	616	917	67.2	26	616	917	67.2	35	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	1,594	1,718	92.8	46	1,335	1,431	93.3	31	12	259	287	90.2	24
Louisiana	1,804	2,145	84.1	48	1,601	1,929	83.0	40	10	203	216	94.0	22
Maine	437	368	118.8	18	363	290	125.2	16	4	74	78	94.9	20
Maryland	2,293	2,627	87.3	57	2,061	2,302	89.5	40	12	232	325	71.4	27
Massachusetts	3,948	4,027	98.0	116	2,934	3,133	93.6	27	25	1,014	894	113.4	36
Michigan	2,133	2,913	73.2	72	2,082	2,819	73.9	39	7	51	94	54.3	13
Minnesota	3,219	3,981	80.9	116	3,131	3,876	80.8	33	6	88	105	83.8	18
Mississippi	1,075	1,453	74.0	38	869	1,165	74.6	31	14	206	288	71.5	21
Missouri	1,510	1,635	92.4	53	1,481	1,572	94.2	30	4	29	63	46.0	16
Montana	232	377	61.5	16	225	289	77.9	18	2	7	88	8.0	44
Nebraska	782	917	85.3	35	777	911	85.3	26	2	5	6	83.3	3
Nevada	750	732	102.5	17	703	649	108.3	38	4	47	83	56.6	21
New Hampshire	301	385	78.2	19	298	370	80.5	19	1	3	15	20.0	15
New Jersey	2,517	2,783	90.4	54	2,185	2,483	88.0	46	11	332	300	110.7	27
New Mexico	607	678	89.5	31	562	622	90.4	20	3	45	56	80.4	19
New York	11,777	12,975	90.8	244	10,024	10,828	92.6	44	76	1,753	2,147	81.6	28

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10 (cont.)
Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction[1]	Residential and hospital inpatient[2,3]			Residential (non-hospital)[2]					Hospital inpatient[3]				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%)[2,3,4]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%)[2,4]	Designated beds per facility[2]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%)[3,4]	Designated beds per facility[3]
North Carolina	2,152	2,498	86.1	60	1,786	2,009	88.9	33	20	366	489	74.8	24
North Dakota	339	448	75.7	18	319	402	79.4	22	2	20	46	43.5	23
Ohio	2,200	2,610	84.3	85	1,922	2,316	83.0	27	18	278	294	94.6	16
Oklahoma	1,837	1,767	104.0	43	1,779	1,684	105.6	39	5	58	83	69.9	17
Oregon	1,595	1,409	113.2	47	1,475	1,344	109.7	29	4	120	65	184.6	16
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	4,311	5,253	82.1	138	4,308	5,248	82.1	38	1	3	5	60.0	5
Puerto Rico	3,828	4,580	83.6	115	3,600	4,273	84.2	37	15	228	307	74.3	20
Rhode Island	525	545	96.3	16	453	436	103.9	27	3	72	109	66.1	36
South Carolina	543	659	82.4	19	511	626	81.6	33	2	32	33	97.0	17
South Dakota	595	628	94.7	15	285	343	83.1	23	14	310	285	108.8	20
Tennessee	1,450	1,915	75.7	51	1,361	1,765	77.1	35	8	89	150	59.3	19
Texas	4,781	5,363	89.1	113	4,598	5,139	89.5	45	10	183	224	81.7	22
Utah	1,413	1,736	81.4	35	896	1,070	83.7	31	25	517	666	77.6	27
Vermont	112	183	61.2	5	81	99	81.8	20	4	31	84	36.9	21
Virgin Islands	23	30	76.7	1	23	30	76.7	30	3	115	140	82.1	47
Virginia	976	1,501	65.0	34	887	1,373	64.6	40	8	89	128	69.5	16
Washington	1,928	2,276	84.7	50	1,757	2,044	86.0	41	10	171	232	73.7	23
West Virginia	341	378	90.2	22	322	354	91.0	16	1	19	24	79.2	24
Wisconsin	966	1,221	79.1	50	805	976	82.5	20	16	161	245	65.7	15
Wyoming	176	288	61.1	10	162	178	91.0	18	3	14	110	12.7	37

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of the 3,520 facilities reporting that residential (non-hospital) services were offered, 156 facilities (4.4 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 116 facilities (3.3 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. The remaining 3,248 facilities reported 104,757 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on the 3,100 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,248 facilities that reported designated beds, 54 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 94 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

[3] Of the 797 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 32 facilities (4.0 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 22 facilities (2.8 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. The remaining 743 facilities reported 12,567 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on the 499 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 743 facilities that reported designated beds, 61 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 183 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

[4] Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.11
Types of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]					Percent [3]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	13,513	13,072	12,545	9,995	6,529	96.7	92.8	74.0	48.3
Alabama	135	132	135	127	58	97.8	100.0	94.1	43.0
Alaska	80	78	76	59	43	97.5	95.0	73.8	53.8
Arizona	222	206	206	177	129	92.8	92.8	79.7	58.1
Arkansas	55	54	50	46	31	98.2	90.9	83.6	56.4
California	1,738	1,684	1,619	1,061	563	96.9	93.2	61.0	32.4
Colorado	413	378	400	248	199	91.5	96.9	60.0	48.2
Connecticut	199	175	191	143	105	87.9	96.0	71.9	52.8
Delaware	40	39	37	34	24	97.5	92.5	85.0	60.0
District of Columbia	39	38	39	22	13	97.4	100.0	56.4	33.3
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	608	587	466	332	97.3	93.9	74.6	53.1
Georgia	257	231	245	170	108	89.9	95.3	66.1	42.0
Guam	2	2	2	2	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	123	123	120	120	37	100.0	97.6	97.6	30.1
Idaho	66	65	65	57	39	98.5	98.5	86.4	59.1
Illinois	615	591	579	429	279	96.1	94.1	69.8	45.4
Indiana	298	271	281	244	173	90.9	94.3	81.9	58.1
Iowa	112	110	106	94	62	98.2	94.6	83.9	55.4
Kansas	201	197	180	145	110	98.0	89.6	72.1	54.7
Kentucky	294	287	275	214	162	97.6	93.5	72.8	55.1
Louisiana	163	157	151	129	77	96.3	92.6	79.1	47.2
Maine	164	161	116	123	105	98.2	70.7	75.0	64.0
Maryland	343	336	329	264	165	98.0	95.9	77.0	48.1
Massachusetts	313	299	280	213	170	95.5	89.5	68.1	54.3
Michigan	490	481	410	395	324	98.2	83.7	80.6	66.1
Minnesota	298	289	292	230	106	97.0	98.0	77.2	35.6
Mississippi	103	103	88	85	59	100.0	85.4	82.5	57.3
Missouri	249	245	230	177	110	98.4	92.4	71.1	44.2
Montana	60	60	59	54	32	100.0	98.3	90.0	53.3
Nebraska	114	113	100	97	76	99.1	87.7	85.1	66.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11 (cont.)
Types of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]					Percent of facilities [3]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Nevada	85	82	79	60	38	96.5	92.9	70.6	44.7
New Hampshire	58	54	52	42	31	93.1	89.7	72.4	53.4
New Jersey	340	331	313	288	200	97.4	92.1	84.7	58.8
New Mexico	145	144	133	122	93	99.3	91.7	84.1	64.1
New York	963	956	908	689	424	99.3	94.3	71.5	44.0
North Carolina	413	391	363	279	195	94.7	87.9	67.6	47.2
North Dakota	59	55	50	45	26	93.2	84.7	76.3	44.1
Ohio	393	384	380	289	167	97.7	96.7	73.5	42.5
Oklahoma	199	193	186	159	117	97.0	93.5	79.9	58.8
Oregon	245	239	239	196	116	97.6	97.6	80.0	47.3
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	533	529	491	460	320	99.2	92.1	86.3	60.0
Puerto Rico	151	144	145	132	121	95.4	96.0	87.4	80.1
Rhode Island	60	60	57	45	34	100.0	95.0	75.0	56.7
South Carolina	113	107	105	93	66	94.7	92.9	82.3	58.4
South Dakota	59	59	59	50	29	100.0	100.0	84.7	49.2
Tennessee	192	186	176	149	103	96.9	91.7	77.6	53.6
Texas	459	443	414	358	168	96.5	90.2	78.0	36.6
Utah	142	134	134	122	78	94.4	94.4	85.9	54.9
Vermont	41	40	38	31	24	97.6	92.7	75.6	58.5
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	2	1	100.0	100.0	66.7	33.3
Virginia	219	212	210	166	105	96.8	95.9	75.8	47.9
Washington	434	431	419	285	128	99.3	96.5	65.7	29.5
West Virginia	83	81	74	72	52	97.6	89.2	86.7	62.7
Wisconsin	255	245	215	185	155	96.1	84.3	72.5	60.8
Wyoming	57	55	53	50	44	96.5	93.0	87.7	77.2

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.12a
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]													
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes[3]												
	Total	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facili-tation	Motiva-tional inter-viewing	Anger manage-ment	Brief interven-tion	Contin-gency manage-ment	Trauma-related counsel-ing	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforce-ment plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Total	13,513	13,320	13,012	12,291	10,653	11,505	11,261	10,788	8,175	8,805	6,599	4,989	1,938	2,187
Alabama	135	133	133	127	126	110	122	102	81	90	92	69	15	10
Alaska	80	79	79	70	59	71	61	62	53	67	38	37	9	14
Arizona	222	215	214	204	147	181	191	193	143	133	100	130	30	42
Arkansas	55	54	53	45	45	47	49	36	30	28	28	35	6	10
California	1,738	1,716	1,673	1,404	1,382	1,393	1,464	1,371	1,139	1,102	549	716	331	273
Colorado	413	409	402	392	206	354	351	274	220	255	168	134	100	83
Connecticut	199	195	189	191	154	181	177	159	116	168	82	46	42	54
Delaware	40	40	38	39	35	40	33	33	33	30	22	9	14	6
District of Columbia	39	39	39	35	28	33	36	36	32	27	20	19	14	6
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	613	596	570	515	494	540	504	399	433	363	209	84	113
Georgia	257	254	244	226	212	205	216	202	149	159	142	109	23	39
Guam	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
Hawaii	123	123	119	118	75	117	77	59	52	40	43	40	9	18
Idaho	66	65	66	66	45	59	58	44	48	46	32	45	15	14
Illinois	615	606	594	564	487	527	484	491	344	341	297	225	71	78
Indiana	298	289	292	270	264	251	258	233	145	198	166	125	48	41
Iowa	112	109	109	98	87	101	79	79	57	60	53	52	18	9
Kansas	201	199	193	196	157	168	166	156	122	102	92	86	18	20
Kentucky	294	290	285	268	231	251	248	242	174	198	169	98	25	50
Louisiana	163	163	154	148	141	135	138	132	103	99	101	83	17	24
Maine	164	163	161	149	113	149	132	131	93	120	60	42	10	29
Maryland	343	340	333	322	285	292	263	274	209	210	173	91	48	51
Massachusetts	313	307	304	284	265	281	252	245	188	259	111	69	41	37
Michigan	490	486	473	472	417	407	435	427	278	365	269	131	64	66
Minnesota	298	296	296	276	266	269	227	228	192	163	195	180	43	72
Mississippi	103	101	97	95	83	61	94	72	53	64	65	28	8	12
Missouri	249	246	239	243	198	230	220	209	161	167	116	145	63	31
Montana	60	60	60	56	46	54	42	55	42	38	38	30	11	19
Nebraska	114	113	114	111	104	104	102	89	67	95	71	49	29	18

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12a (cont.)
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]													
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes[3]												
	Total	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facili-tation	Motiva-tional inter-viewing	Anger manage-ment	Brief interven-tion	Contin-gency manage-ment	Trauma-related counsel-ing	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforce-ment plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	85	83	83	78	47	75	68	72	55	45	37	35	13	13
New Hampshire	58	55	56	51	49	48	42	47	30	46	32	15	8	14
New Jersey	340	337	328	307	297	292	286	281	190	203	185	94	37	45
New Mexico	145	143	138	131	105	116	135	124	98	112	68	73	41	33
New York	963	956	942	849	712	834	825	805	557	602	421	199	78	139
North Carolina	413	400	386	380	329	360	339	341	248	257	214	130	38	88
North Dakota	59	58	55	55	50	51	42	47	36	32	27	22	8	12
Ohio	393	387	378	366	336	340	342	298	222	268	182	113	50	63
Oklahoma	199	196	189	192	140	172	183	172	139	161	135	97	47	24
Oregon	245	244	237	237	183	238	179	188	153	173	100	134	38	61
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	528	517	510	474	438	475	428	332	349	300	147	59	99
Puerto Rico	151	147	120	131	52	142	128	136	102	124	66	56	36	23
Rhode Island	60	60	57	56	50	53	51	49	39	45	25	17	10	9
South Carolina	113	106	111	100	87	100	86	85	67	62	58	53	21	17
South Dakota	59	58	58	55	56	52	47	44	34	29	26	33	6	16
Tennessee	192	191	186	177	172	163	181	164	101	150	76	93	23	25
Texas	459	454	445	425	386	387	373	366	311	265	283	189	65	58
Utah	142	139	130	136	99	123	127	112	105	109	86	56	19	28
Vermont	41	40	40	40	32	40	35	38	24	34	16	13	6	12
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	1	1	- -	- -
Virginia	219	217	213	204	170	195	185	175	133	158	108	71	16	28
Washington	434	429	421	399	331	395	278	355	270	234	239	176	55	92
West Virginia	83	82	79	79	68	68	74	68	45	55	67	33	13	5
Wisconsin	255	245	232	231	206	206	206	201	120	184	155	71	34	34
Wyoming	57	56	56	57	44	46	53	50	37	46	35	35	10	8

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

[3] This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often, Sometimes, Rarely, Never, Not familiar with this approach.* This table combines responses of *Always or Often and Sometimes.*

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.12b
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]												
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes[3]												
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facilitation	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	Contingency management	Trauma-related counseling	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Total	13,513	98.6	96.3	91.0	78.8	85.1	83.3	79.8	60.5	65.2	48.8	36.9	14.3	16.2
Alabama	135	98.5	98.5	94.1	93.3	81.5	90.4	75.6	60.0	66.7	68.1	51.1	11.1	7.4
Alaska	80	98.8	98.8	87.5	73.8	88.8	76.3	77.5	66.3	83.8	47.5	46.3	11.3	17.5
Arizona	222	96.8	96.4	91.9	66.2	81.5	86.0	86.9	64.4	59.9	45.0	58.6	13.5	18.9
Arkansas	55	98.2	96.4	81.8	81.8	85.5	89.1	65.5	54.5	50.9	50.9	63.6	10.9	18.2
California	1,738	98.7	96.3	80.8	79.5	80.1	84.2	78.9	65.5	63.4	31.6	41.2	19.0	15.7
Colorado	413	99.0	97.3	94.9	49.9	85.7	85.0	66.3	53.3	61.7	40.7	32.4	24.2	20.1
Connecticut	199	98.0	95.0	96.0	77.4	91.0	88.9	79.9	58.3	84.4	41.2	23.1	21.1	27.1
Delaware	40	100.0	95.0	97.5	87.5	100.0	82.5	82.5	82.5	75.0	55.0	22.5	35.0	15.0
District of Columbia	39	100.0	100.0	89.7	71.8	84.6	92.3	92.3	82.1	69.2	51.3	48.7	35.9	15.4
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	98.1	95.4	91.2	82.4	79.0	86.4	80.6	63.8	69.3	58.1	33.4	13.4	18.1
Georgia	257	98.8	94.9	87.9	82.5	79.8	84.0	78.6	58.0	61.9	55.3	42.4	8.9	15.2
Guam	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Hawaii	123	100.0	96.7	95.9	61.0	95.1	62.6	48.0	42.3	32.5	35.0	32.5	7.3	14.6
Idaho	66	98.5	100.0	100.0	68.2	89.4	87.9	66.7	72.7	69.7	48.5	68.2	22.7	21.2
Illinois	615	98.5	96.6	91.7	79.2	85.7	78.7	79.8	55.9	55.4	48.3	36.6	11.5	12.7
Indiana	298	97.0	98.0	90.6	88.6	84.2	86.6	78.2	48.7	66.4	55.7	41.9	16.1	13.8
Iowa	112	97.3	97.3	87.5	77.7	90.2	70.5	70.5	50.9	53.6	47.3	46.4	16.1	8.0
Kansas	201	99.0	96.0	97.5	78.1	83.6	82.6	77.6	60.7	50.7	45.8	42.8	9.0	10.0
Kentucky	294	98.6	96.9	91.2	78.6	85.4	84.4	82.3	59.2	67.3	57.5	33.3	8.5	17.0
Louisiana	163	100.0	94.5	90.8	86.5	82.8	84.7	81.0	63.2	60.7	62.0	50.9	10.4	14.7
Maine	164	99.4	98.2	90.9	68.9	90.9	80.5	79.9	56.7	73.2	36.6	25.6	6.1	17.7
Maryland	343	99.1	97.1	93.9	83.1	85.1	76.7	79.9	60.9	61.2	50.4	26.5	14.0	14.9
Massachusetts	313	98.1	97.1	90.7	84.7	89.8	80.5	78.3	60.1	82.7	35.5	22.0	13.1	11.8
Michigan	490	99.2	96.5	96.3	85.1	83.1	88.8	87.1	56.7	74.5	54.9	26.7	13.1	13.5
Minnesota	298	99.3	99.3	92.6	89.3	90.3	76.2	76.5	64.4	54.7	65.4	60.4	14.4	24.2
Mississippi	103	98.1	94.2	92.2	80.6	59.2	91.3	69.9	51.5	62.1	63.1	27.2	7.8	11.7
Missouri	249	98.8	96.0	97.6	79.5	92.4	88.4	83.9	64.7	67.1	46.6	58.2	25.3	12.4
Montana	60	100.0	100.0	93.3	76.7	90.0	70.0	91.7	70.0	63.3	63.3	50.0	18.3	31.7
Nebraska	114	99.1	100.0	97.4	91.2	91.2	89.5	78.1	58.8	83.3	62.3	43.0	25.4	15.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12b (cont.)
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Percent[2]												
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes[3]												
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facili-tation	Motiva-tional inter-viewing	Anger manage-ment	Brief interven-tion	Contin-gency manage-ment	Trauma-related counsel-ing	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforce-ment plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	85	97.6	97.6	91.8	55.3	88.2	80.0	84.7	64.7	52.9	43.5	41.2	15.3	15.3
New Hampshire	58	94.8	96.6	87.9	84.5	82.8	72.4	81.0	51.7	79.3	55.2	25.9	13.8	24.1
New Jersey	340	99.1	96.5	90.3	87.4	85.9	84.1	82.6	55.9	59.7	54.4	27.6	10.9	13.2
New Mexico	145	98.6	95.2	90.3	72.4	80.0	93.1	85.5	67.6	77.2	46.9	50.3	28.3	22.8
New York	963	99.3	97.8	88.2	73.9	86.6	85.7	83.6	57.8	62.5	43.7	20.7	8.1	14.4
North Carolina	413	96.9	93.5	92.0	79.7	87.2	82.1	82.6	60.0	62.2	51.8	31.5	9.2	21.3
North Dakota	59	98.3	93.2	93.2	84.7	86.4	71.2	79.7	61.0	54.2	45.8	37.3	13.6	20.3
Ohio	393	98.5	96.2	93.1	85.5	86.5	87.0	75.8	56.5	68.2	46.3	28.8	12.7	16.0
Oklahoma	199	98.5	95.0	96.5	70.4	86.4	92.0	86.4	69.8	80.9	67.8	48.7	23.6	12.1
Oregon	245	99.6	96.7	96.7	74.7	97.1	73.1	76.7	62.4	70.6	40.8	54.7	15.5	24.9
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	99.1	97.0	95.7	88.9	82.2	89.1	80.3	62.3	65.5	56.3	27.6	11.1	18.6
Puerto Rico	151	97.4	79.5	86.8	34.4	94.0	84.8	90.1	67.5	82.1	43.7	37.1	23.8	15.2
Rhode Island	60	100.0	95.0	93.3	83.3	88.3	85.0	81.7	65.0	75.0	41.7	28.3	16.7	15.0
South Carolina	113	93.8	98.2	88.5	77.0	88.5	76.1	75.2	59.3	54.9	51.3	46.9	18.6	15.0
South Dakota	59	98.3	98.3	93.2	94.9	88.1	79.7	74.6	57.6	49.2	44.1	55.9	10.2	27.1
Tennessee	192	99.5	96.9	92.2	89.6	84.9	94.3	85.4	52.6	78.1	39.6	48.4	12.0	13.0
Texas	459	98.9	96.9	92.6	84.1	84.3	81.3	79.7	67.8	57.7	61.7	41.2	14.2	12.6
Utah	142	97.9	91.5	95.8	69.7	86.6	89.4	78.9	73.9	76.8	60.6	39.4	13.4	19.7
Vermont	41	97.6	97.6	97.6	78.0	97.6	85.4	92.7	58.5	82.9	39.0	31.7	14.6	29.3
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0	33.3	66.7	100.0	33.3	33.3	- -	- -
Virginia	219	99.1	97.3	93.2	77.6	89.0	84.5	79.9	60.7	72.1	49.3	32.4	7.3	12.8
Washington	434	98.8	97.0	91.9	76.3	91.0	64.1	81.8	62.2	53.9	55.1	40.6	12.7	21.2
West Virginia	83	98.8	95.2	95.2	81.9	81.9	89.2	81.9	54.2	66.3	80.7	39.8	15.7	6.0
Wisconsin	255	96.1	91.0	90.6	80.8	80.8	80.8	78.8	47.1	72.2	60.8	27.8	13.3	13.3
Wyoming	57	98.2	98.2	100.0	77.2	80.7	93.0	87.7	64.9	80.7	61.4	61.4	17.5	14.0

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percent of facilities sums to more than the Total column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

[3] This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often, Sometimes, Rarely, Never, Not familiar with this approach.* This table combines responses of *Always or Often and Sometimes.*

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.13a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]												
			Client type										
	Total	Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles-cents	DUI/ DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Total	13,513	10,938	4,855	4,275	3,948	3,847	3,515	3,337	1,717	1,182	842	699	1,462
Alabama	135	94	29	31	34	13	21	25	19	11	5	4	11
Alaska	80	57	31	25	25	19	19	16	10	7	4	2	7
Arizona	222	183	75	75	71	81	65	64	40	14	15	13	23
Arkansas	55	37	16	13	9	17	9	11	8	3	3	1	5
California	1,738	1,445	634	563	481	152	549	493	340	211	162	163	201
Colorado	413	394	134	131	176	287	231	100	48	24	30	40	48
Connecticut	199	160	102	85	31	17	31	73	26	34	17	6	16
Delaware	40	28	17	10	8	6	6	11	5	5	- -	2	2
District of Columbia	39	32	16	15	5	12	10	14	3	10	6	10	1
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	490	259	152	167	166	164	118	64	55	48	41	63
Georgia	257	204	91	69	77	58	49	47	22	24	16	7	21
Guam	2	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1
Hawaii	123	113	15	15	81	20	18	11	13	1	- -	1	4
Idaho	66	57	31	36	32	20	29	26	8	1	3	3	4
Illinois	615	530	182	160	206	322	147	125	45	53	33	24	59
Indiana	298	229	88	73	103	103	70	55	22	9	10	6	33
Iowa	112	86	34	30	40	39	17	17	8	6	3	4	4
Kansas	201	167	55	41	78	86	79	33	23	5	8	7	21
Kentucky	294	244	75	69	75	145	81	38	44	10	15	11	21
Louisiana	163	131	66	54	45	48	40	46	17	10	9	4	16
Maine	164	135	50	34	29	78	29	31	16	3	5	5	21
Maryland	343	298	128	136	84	136	77	100	44	38	17	11	45
Massachusetts	313	230	104	109	48	59	51	103	42	51	22	19	45
Michigan	490	353	179	133	123	146	137	97	57	25	40	18	47
Minnesota	298	238	104	95	79	73	44	90	37	14	13	12	46
Mississippi	103	86	46	22	22	37	14	17	6	7	7	2	4
Missouri	249	185	77	46	46	85	66	30	18	10	7	5	22
Montana	60	57	27	17	34	39	12	15	6	2	5	2	6
Nebraska	114	78	36	22	34	24	17	16	9	3	5	2	11

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13a (cont.)
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]												
			Client type										
	Total	Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles-cents	DUI/ DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Nevada	85	75	32	28	35	23	22	20	17	5	1	3	7
New Hampshire	58	41	13	17	16	12	7	12	9	4	2	- -	4
New Jersey	340	298	133	123	100	151	89	84	49	55	30	20	36
New Mexico	145	114	66	55	44	37	47	47	17	6	9	9	23
New York	963	812	440	523	276	197	244	418	102	153	85	73	159
North Carolina	413	326	147	115	94	142	112	78	60	37	28	27	28
North Dakota	59	49	21	19	19	26	4	6	4	- -	- -	- -	7
Ohio	393	327	152	132	150	54	98	91	48	22	22	10	41
Oklahoma	199	163	86	78	59	48	71	54	27	16	11	9	21
Oregon	245	225	112	118	95	130	91	85	41	13	9	14	51
Palau	1	1	- -	1	1	- -	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	423	208	202	149	124	127	155	61	79	29	30	70
Puerto Rico	151	113	41	23	19	13	60	53	11	51	21	12	10
Rhode Island	60	51	24	19	14	5	12	13	7	7	2	3	5
South Carolina	113	90	24	37	47	49	41	21	16	- -	4	1	3
South Dakota	59	49	20	17	25	27	12	10	6	1	2	2	9
Tennessee	192	121	51	46	39	36	20	31	16	8	8	6	9
Texas	459	338	154	107	128	69	117	73	73	31	14	11	39
Utah	142	124	67	45	47	60	51	37	29	6	8	11	9
Vermont	41	34	15	17	17	16	8	11	9	- -	- -	1	5
Virgin Islands	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	219	175	89	80	70	46	54	54	34	6	5	3	25
Washington	434	361	140	112	159	164	74	87	48	26	26	21	63
West Virginia	83	61	29	18	15	25	11	14	17	2	4	1	2
Wisconsin	255	172	69	64	63	75	40	39	9	6	9	5	21
Wyoming	57	50	18	16	23	29	19	21	6	2	5	2	7

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.13b
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]											
		Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles-cents	DUI/ DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Total	13,513	80.9	35.9	31.6	29.2	28.5	26.0	24.7	12.7	8.7	6.2	5.2	10.8
Alabama	135	69.6	21.5	23.0	25.2	9.6	15.6	18.5	14.1	8.1	3.7	3.0	8.1
Alaska	80	71.3	38.8	31.3	31.3	23.8	23.8	20.0	12.5	8.8	5.0	2.5	8.8
Arizona	222	82.4	33.8	33.8	32.0	36.5	29.3	28.8	18.0	6.3	6.8	5.9	10.4
Arkansas	55	67.3	29.1	23.6	16.4	30.9	16.4	20.0	14.5	5.5	5.5	1.8	9.1
California	1,738	83.1	36.5	32.4	27.7	8.7	31.6	28.4	19.6	12.1	9.3	9.4	11.6
Colorado	413	95.4	32.4	31.7	42.6	69.5	55.9	24.2	11.6	5.8	7.3	9.7	11.6
Connecticut	199	80.4	51.3	42.7	15.6	8.5	15.6	36.7	13.1	17.1	8.5	3.0	8.0
Delaware	40	70.0	42.5	25.0	20.0	15.0	15.0	27.5	12.5	12.5	- -	5.0	5.0
District of Columbia	39	82.1	41.0	38.5	12.8	30.8	25.6	35.9	7.7	25.6	15.4	25.6	2.6
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	78.4	41.4	24.3	26.7	26.6	26.2	18.9	10.2	8.8	7.7	6.6	10.1
Georgia	257	79.4	35.4	26.8	30.0	22.6	19.1	18.3	8.6	9.3	6.2	2.7	8.2
Guam	2	100.0	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	50.0
Hawaii	123	91.9	12.2	12.2	65.9	16.3	14.6	8.9	10.6	0.8	- -	0.8	3.3
Idaho	66	86.4	47.0	54.5	48.5	30.3	43.9	39.4	12.1	1.5	4.5	4.5	6.1
Illinois	615	86.2	29.6	26.0	33.5	52.4	23.9	20.3	7.3	8.6	5.4	3.9	9.6
Indiana	298	76.8	29.5	24.5	34.6	34.6	23.5	18.5	7.4	3.0	3.4	2.0	11.1
Iowa	112	76.8	30.4	26.8	35.7	34.8	15.2	15.2	7.1	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.6
Kansas	201	83.1	27.4	20.4	38.8	42.8	39.3	16.4	11.4	2.5	4.0	3.5	10.4
Kentucky	294	83.0	25.5	23.5	25.5	49.3	27.6	12.9	15.0	3.4	5.1	3.7	7.1
Louisiana	163	80.4	40.5	33.1	27.6	29.4	24.5	28.2	10.4	6.1	5.5	2.5	9.8
Maine	164	82.3	30.5	20.7	17.7	47.6	17.7	18.9	9.8	1.8	3.0	3.0	12.8
Maryland	343	86.9	37.3	39.7	24.5	39.7	22.4	29.2	12.8	11.1	5.0	3.2	13.1
Massachusetts	313	73.5	33.2	34.8	15.3	18.8	16.3	32.9	13.4	16.3	7.0	6.1	14.4
Michigan	490	72.0	36.5	27.1	25.1	29.8	28.0	19.8	11.6	5.1	8.2	3.7	9.6
Minnesota	298	79.9	34.9	31.9	26.5	24.5	14.8	30.2	12.4	4.7	4.4	4.0	15.4
Mississippi	103	83.5	44.7	21.4	21.4	35.9	13.6	16.5	5.8	6.8	6.8	1.9	3.9
Missouri	249	74.3	30.9	18.5	18.5	34.1	26.5	12.0	7.2	4.0	2.8	2.0	8.8
Montana	60	95.0	45.0	28.3	56.7	65.0	20.0	25.0	10.0	3.3	8.3	3.3	10.0
Nebraska	114	68.4	31.6	19.3	29.8	21.1	14.9	14.0	7.9	2.6	4.4	1.8	9.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13b (cont.)
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]											
		Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles-cents	DUI/ DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Nevada	85	88.2	37.6	32.9	41.2	27.1	25.9	23.5	20.0	5.9	1.2	3.5	8.2
New Hampshire	58	70.7	22.4	29.3	27.6	20.7	12.1	20.7	15.5	6.9	3.4	- -	6.9
New Jersey	340	87.6	39.1	36.2	29.4	44.4	26.2	24.7	14.4	16.2	8.8	5.9	10.6
New Mexico	145	78.6	45.5	37.9	30.3	25.5	32.4	32.4	11.7	4.1	6.2	6.2	15.9
New York	963	84.3	45.7	54.3	28.7	20.5	25.3	43.4	10.6	15.9	8.8	7.6	16.5
North Carolina	413	78.9	35.6	27.8	22.8	34.4	27.1	18.9	14.5	9.0	6.8	6.5	6.8
North Dakota	59	83.1	35.6	32.2	32.2	44.1	6.8	10.2	6.8	- -	- -	- -	11.9
Ohio	393	83.2	38.7	33.6	38.2	13.7	24.9	23.2	12.2	5.6	5.6	2.5	10.4
Oklahoma	199	81.9	43.2	39.2	29.6	24.1	35.7	27.1	13.6	8.0	5.5	4.5	10.6
Oregon	245	91.8	45.7	48.2	38.8	53.1	37.1	34.7	16.7	5.3	3.7	5.7	20.8
Palau	1	100.0	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	79.4	39.0	37.9	28.0	23.3	23.8	29.1	11.4	14.8	5.4	5.6	13.1
Puerto Rico	151	74.8	27.2	15.2	12.6	8.6	39.7	35.1	7.3	33.8	13.9	7.9	6.6
Rhode Island	60	85.0	40.0	31.7	23.3	8.3	20.0	21.7	11.7	11.7	3.3	5.0	8.3
South Carolina	113	79.6	21.2	32.7	41.6	43.4	36.3	18.6	14.2	- -	3.5	0.9	2.7
South Dakota	59	83.1	33.9	28.8	42.4	45.8	20.3	16.9	10.2	1.7	3.4	3.4	15.3
Tennessee	192	63.0	26.6	24.0	20.3	18.8	10.4	16.1	8.3	4.2	4.2	3.1	4.7
Texas	459	73.6	33.6	23.3	27.9	15.0	25.5	15.9	15.9	6.8	3.1	2.4	8.5
Utah	142	87.3	47.2	31.7	33.1	42.3	35.9	26.1	20.4	4.2	5.6	7.7	6.3
Vermont	41	82.9	36.6	41.5	41.5	39.0	19.5	26.8	22.0	- -	- -	2.4	12.2
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	219	79.9	40.6	36.5	32.0	21.0	24.7	24.7	15.5	2.7	2.3	1.4	11.4
Washington	434	83.2	32.3	25.8	36.6	37.8	17.1	20.0	11.1	6.0	6.0	4.8	14.5
West Virginia	83	73.5	34.9	21.7	18.1	30.1	13.3	16.9	20.5	2.4	4.8	1.2	2.4
Wisconsin	255	67.5	27.1	25.1	24.7	29.4	15.7	15.3	3.5	2.4	3.5	2.0	8.2
Wyoming	57	87.7	31.6	28.1	40.4	50.9	33.3	36.8	10.5	3.5	8.8	3.5	12.3

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.14a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]								
				Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor [3]		
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,513	3,671	5,828	2,655	1,926	1,247	3,666	116	864
Alabama	135	63	46	6	35	5	11	- -	3
Alaska	80	15	17	6	9	2	1	5	1
Arizona	222	89	144	55	29	60	99	27	10
Arkansas	55	30	27	5	21	1	5	1	- -
California	1,738	312	949	632	63	254	850	8	179
Colorado	413	59	131	95	12	24	113	2	18
Connecticut	199	38	102	71	7	24	94	1	30
Delaware	40	13	18	11	5	2	13	- -	- -
District of Columbia	39	9	15	7	6	2	9	- -	2
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	161	331	185	65	81	262	1	70
Georgia	257	67	79	19	49	11	29	- -	7
Guam	2	2	2	- -	1	1	- -	- -	1
Hawaii	123	19	20	6	10	4	5	- -	2
Idaho	66	12	13	9	2	2	11	1	1
Illinois	615	118	264	134	75	55	174	- -	67
Indiana	298	99	108	28	66	14	39	- -	6
Iowa	112	38	43	5	24	14	19	- -	1
Kansas	201	38	57	11	31	15	26	- -	10
Kentucky	294	147	163	2	143	18	20	- -	1
Louisiana	163	40	29	6	20	3	9	- -	2
Maine	164	68	56	8	43	5	6	1	8
Maryland	343	53	89	33	35	21	52	2	17
Massachusetts	313	100	173	84	28	61	135	3	76
Michigan	490	193	201	47	113	41	70	3	36
Minnesota	298	63	69	14	46	9	12	5	7
Mississippi	103	24	9	- -	9	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	249	126	105	3	97	5	8	- -	1
Montana	60	15	13	3	8	2	2	3	- -
Nebraska	114	35	46	4	32	10	13	1	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14a (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]								
				Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor		
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	85	7	40	24	4	12	35	- -	1
New Hampshire	58	10	17	5	10	2	7	- -	3
New Jersey	340	50	135	90	21	24	107	- -	29
New Mexico	145	15	94	65	8	21	71	30	4
New York	963	165	467	319	47	101	408	1	122
North Carolina	413	68	135	60	54	21	77	- -	12
North Dakota	59	8	4	- -	4	- -	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	393	207	196	30	137	29	55	- -	18
Oklahoma	199	67	68	13	40	15	25	5	6
Oregon	245	119	140	51	53	36	80	3	14
Palau	1	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1
Pennsylvania	533	113	138	83	35	20	97	- -	18
Puerto Rico	151	10	149	139	1	9	148	- -	1
Rhode Island	60	18	39	15	10	14	28	- -	11
South Carolina	113	53	63	10	34	19	29	- -	1
South Dakota	59	17	22	1	14	7	4	4	- -
Tennessee	192	107	107	6	89	12	17	- -	1
Texas	459	137	229	141	44	44	181	- -	11
Utah	142	45	76	25	16	35	60	1	11
Vermont	41	20	14	- -	11	3	3	- -	1
Virgin Islands	3	- -	1	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -
Virginia	219	76	65	18	29	18	35	- -	5
Washington	434	156	175	53	83	39	82	3	23
West Virginia	83	38	13	2	10	1	3	- -	- -
Wisconsin	255	95	94	11	71	12	17	4	8
Wyoming	57	24	27	3	17	7	9	1	3

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

[3] Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.14b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor [3]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,513	27.2	43.1	100.0	45.6	33.0	21.4	94.0	3.0	22.1
Alabama	135	46.7	34.1	100.0	13.0	76.1	10.9	100.0	- -	27.3
Alaska	80	18.8	21.3	100.0	35.3	52.9	11.8	12.5	62.5	12.5
Arizona	222	40.1	64.9	100.0	38.2	20.1	41.7	86.1	23.5	8.7
Arkansas	55	54.5	49.1	100.0	18.5	77.8	3.7	83.3	16.7	- -
California	1,738	18.0	54.6	100.0	66.6	6.6	26.8	95.9	0.9	20.2
Colorado	413	14.3	31.7	100.0	72.5	9.2	18.3	95.0	1.7	15.1
Connecticut	199	19.1	51.3	100.0	69.6	6.9	23.5	98.9	1.1	31.6
Delaware	40	32.5	45.0	100.0	61.1	27.8	11.1	100.0	- -	- -
District of Columbia	39	23.1	38.5	100.0	46.7	40.0	13.3	100.0	- -	22.2
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	25.8	53.0	100.0	55.9	19.6	24.5	98.5	0.4	26.3
Georgia	257	26.1	30.7	100.0	24.1	62.0	13.9	96.7	- -	23.3
Guam	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	100.0
Hawaii	123	15.4	16.3	100.0	30.0	50.0	20.0	50.0	- -	20.0
Idaho	66	18.2	19.7	100.0	69.2	15.4	15.4	100.0	9.1	9.1
Illinois	615	19.2	42.9	100.0	50.8	28.4	20.8	92.1	- -	35.4
Indiana	298	33.2	36.2	100.0	25.9	61.1	13.0	92.9	- -	14.3
Iowa	112	33.9	38.4	100.0	11.6	55.8	32.6	100.0	- -	5.3
Kansas	201	18.9	28.4	100.0	19.3	54.4	26.3	100.0	- -	38.5
Kentucky	294	50.0	55.4	100.0	1.2	87.7	11.0	100.0	- -	5.0
Louisiana	163	24.5	17.8	100.0	20.7	69.0	10.3	100.0	- -	22.2
Maine	164	41.5	34.1	100.0	14.3	76.8	8.9	46.2	7.7	61.5
Maryland	343	15.5	25.9	100.0	37.1	39.3	23.6	96.3	3.7	31.5
Massachusetts	313	31.9	55.3	100.0	48.6	16.2	35.3	93.1	2.1	52.4
Michigan	490	39.4	41.0	100.0	23.4	56.2	20.4	79.5	3.4	40.9
Minnesota	298	21.1	23.2	100.0	20.3	66.7	13.0	52.2	21.7	30.4
Mississippi	103	23.3	8.7	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	249	50.6	42.2	100.0	2.9	92.4	4.8	100.0	- -	12.5
Montana	60	25.0	21.7	100.0	23.1	61.5	15.4	40.0	60.0	- -
Nebraska	114	30.7	40.4	100.0	8.7	69.6	21.7	92.9	7.1	28.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14b (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor [2]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	85	8.2	47.1	100.0	60.0	10.0	30.0	97.2	- -	2.8
New Hampshire	58	17.2	29.3	100.0	29.4	58.8	11.8	100.0	- -	42.9
New Jersey	340	14.7	39.7	100.0	66.7	15.6	17.8	93.9	- -	25.4
New Mexico	145	10.3	64.8	100.0	69.1	8.5	22.3	82.6	34.9	4.7
New York	963	17.1	48.5	100.0	68.3	10.1	21.6	97.1	0.2	29.0
North Carolina	413	16.5	32.7	100.0	44.4	40.0	15.6	95.1	- -	14.8
North Dakota	59	13.6	6.8	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	393	52.7	49.9	100.0	15.3	69.9	14.8	93.2	- -	30.5
Oklahoma	199	33.7	34.2	100.0	19.1	58.8	22.1	89.3	17.9	21.4
Oregon	245	48.6	57.1	100.0	36.4	37.9	25.7	92.0	3.4	16.1
Palau	1	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0
Pennsylvania	533	21.2	25.9	100.0	60.1	25.4	14.5	94.2	- -	17.5
Puerto Rico	151	6.6	98.7	100.0	93.3	0.7	6.0	100.0	- -	0.7
Rhode Island	60	30.0	65.0	100.0	38.5	25.6	35.9	96.6	- -	37.9
South Carolina	113	46.9	55.8	100.0	15.9	54.0	30.2	100.0	- -	3.4
South Dakota	59	28.8	37.3	100.0	4.5	63.6	31.8	50.0	50.0	- -
Tennessee	192	55.7	55.7	100.0	5.6	83.2	11.2	94.4	- -	5.6
Texas	459	29.8	49.9	100.0	61.6	19.2	19.2	97.8	- -	5.9
Utah	142	31.7	53.5	100.0	32.9	21.1	46.1	100.0	1.7	18.3
Vermont	41	48.8	34.1	100.0	- -	78.6	21.4	100.0	- -	33.3
Virgin Islands	3	- -	33.3	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Virginia	219	34.7	29.7	100.0	27.7	44.6	27.7	97.2	- -	13.9
Washington	434	35.9	40.3	100.0	30.3	47.4	22.3	89.1	3.3	25.0
West Virginia	83	45.8	15.7	100.0	15.4	76.9	7.7	100.0	- -	- -
Wisconsin	255	37.3	36.9	100.0	11.7	75.5	12.8	73.9	17.4	34.8
Wyoming	57	42.1	47.4	100.0	11.1	63.0	25.9	90.0	10.0	30.0

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

[3] Percent of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.15
Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]							Percent [2]					
		Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications during detox
	Total [3]	Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodia-zepines	Cocaine	Other sub-stances		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodia-zepines	Cocaine	Other sub-stances	
Total	2,593	2,216	1,756	1,553	1,436	359	1,995	85.5	67.7	59.9	55.4	13.8	76.9
Alabama	23	21	11	10	7	2	21	91.3	47.8	43.5	30.4	8.7	91.3
Alaska	10	4	5	3	3	1	5	40.0	50.0	30.0	30.0	10.0	50.0
Arizona	52	42	32	24	27	4	42	80.8	61.5	46.2	51.9	7.7	80.8
Arkansas	17	16	15	15	14	2	9	94.1	88.2	88.2	82.4	11.8	52.9
California	399	367	260	229	243	68	291	92.0	65.2	57.4	60.9	17.0	72.9
Colorado	35	27	27	24	24	7	19	77.1	77.1	68.6	68.6	20.0	54.3
Connecticut	48	44	23	19	17	2	41	91.7	47.9	39.6	35.4	4.2	85.4
Delaware	9	7	5	4	4	1	8	77.8	55.6	44.4	44.4	11.1	88.9
District of Columbia	8	7	5	5	5	2	7	87.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	25.0	87.5
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	146	123	105	93	92	35	124	84.2	71.9	63.7	63.0	24.0	84.9
Georgia	81	69	50	43	37	8	65	85.2	61.7	53.1	45.7	9.9	80.2
Guam	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	12	10	6	5	5	4	9	83.3	50.0	41.7	41.7	33.3	75.0
Idaho	12	9	8	7	7	- -	6	75.0	66.7	58.3	58.3	- -	50.0
Illinois	85	79	60	50	51	9	65	92.9	70.6	58.8	60.0	10.6	76.5
Indiana	67	60	51	48	34	9	56	89.6	76.1	71.6	50.7	13.4	83.6
Iowa	15	12	13	12	8	2	15	80.0	86.7	80.0	53.3	13.3	100.0
Kansas	23	20	21	19	20	3	10	87.0	91.3	82.6	87.0	13.0	43.5
Kentucky	39	35	32	25	21	5	28	89.7	82.1	64.1	53.8	12.8	71.8
Louisiana	44	35	31	30	27	4	27	79.5	70.5	68.2	61.4	9.1	61.4
Maine	22	18	13	12	9	- -	18	81.8	59.1	54.5	40.9	- -	81.8
Maryland	77	70	51	49	36	6	71	90.9	66.2	63.6	46.8	7.8	92.2
Massachusetts	83	77	61	58	46	21	76	92.8	73.5	69.9	55.4	25.3	91.6
Michigan	71	62	47	42	39	13	62	87.3	66.2	59.2	54.9	18.3	87.3
Minnesota	45	39	36	35	34	4	38	86.7	80.0	77.8	75.6	8.9	84.4
Mississippi	33	21	26	23	21	4	26	63.6	78.8	69.7	63.6	12.1	78.8
Missouri	52	42	37	33	34	5	28	80.8	71.2	63.5	65.4	9.6	53.8
Montana	10	6	9	7	6	1	9	60.0	90.0	70.0	60.0	10.0	90.0
Nebraska	12	9	11	8	10	2	5	75.0	91.7	66.7	83.3	16.7	41.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15 (cont.)
Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]							Percent [2]					
		Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications during detox
	Total [3]	Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodia-zepines	Cocaine	Other sub-stances		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodia-zepines	Cocaine	Other sub-stances	
Nevada	32	28	21	19	20	6	16	87.5	65.6	59.4	62.5	18.8	50.0
New Hampshire	23	22	14	11	9	2	18	95.7	60.9	47.8	39.1	8.7	78.3
New Jersey	55	51	27	24	16	- -	49	92.7	49.1	43.6	29.1	- -	89.1
New Mexico	21	19	12	8	9	3	16	90.5	57.1	38.1	42.9	14.3	76.2
New York	130	111	89	73	61	16	103	85.4	68.5	56.2	46.9	12.3	79.2
North Carolina	81	67	54	53	47	15	65	82.7	66.7	65.4	58.0	18.5	80.2
North Dakota	16	11	13	11	11	- -	7	68.8	81.3	68.8	68.8	- -	43.8
Ohio	45	42	40	33	27	3	42	93.3	88.9	73.3	60.0	6.7	93.3
Oklahoma	33	23	18	18	15	6	18	69.7	54.5	54.5	45.5	18.2	54.5
Oregon	43	35	24	19	21	4	30	81.4	55.8	44.2	48.8	9.3	69.8
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	80	67	61	53	42	13	69	83.8	76.3	66.3	52.5	16.3	86.3
Puerto Rico	65	38	27	27	34	7	31	58.5	41.5	41.5	52.3	10.8	47.7
Rhode Island	17	15	6	6	1	- -	15	88.2	35.3	35.3	5.9	- -	88.2
South Carolina	31	30	23	23	15	5	27	96.8	74.2	74.2	48.4	16.1	87.1
South Dakota	5	5	5	5	5	3	4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	60.0	80.0
Tennessee	43	37	33	30	30	6	34	86.0	76.7	69.8	69.8	14.0	79.1
Texas	101	95	75	74	58	20	92	94.1	74.3	73.3	57.4	19.8	91.1
Utah	34	28	17	16	20	4	21	82.4	50.0	47.1	58.8	11.8	61.8
Vermont	13	12	8	8	8	- -	12	92.3	61.5	61.5	61.5	- -	92.3
Virgin Islands	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	50	43	38	35	32	7	42	86.0	76.0	70.0	64.0	14.0	84.0
Washington	44	27	29	20	24	5	22	61.4	65.9	45.5	54.5	11.4	50.0
West Virginia	26	20	15	14	11	- -	22	76.9	57.7	53.8	42.3	- -	84.6
Wisconsin	59	44	41	27	26	7	51	74.6	69.5	45.8	44.1	11.9	86.4
Wyoming	14	13	13	12	12	3	8	92.9	92.9	85.7	85.7	21.4	57.1

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance abuse problem.

[3] Of 13,513 facilities, 2,593 facilities (19.2 percent) offered detoxification services.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.16
Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Total	Number of facilities	Percent
		Has website	
Total	13,513	9,835	72.8
Alabama	135	105	77.8
Alaska	80	52	65.0
Arizona	222	169	76.1
Arkansas	55	37	67.3
California	1,738	1,323	76.1
Colorado	413	225	54.5
Connecticut	199	170	85.4
Delaware	40	30	75.0
District of Columbia	39	29	74.4
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	488	78.1
Georgia	257	208	80.9
Guam	2	2	100.0
Hawaii	123	95	77.2
Idaho	66	28	42.4
Illinois	615	457	74.3
Indiana	298	211	70.8
Iowa	112	97	86.6
Kansas	201	128	63.7
Kentucky	294	183	62.2
Louisiana	163	102	62.6
Maine	164	112	68.3
Maryland	343	229	66.8
Massachusetts	313	266	85.0
Michigan	490	377	76.9
Minnesota	298	226	75.8
Mississippi	103	87	84.5
Missouri	249	211	84.7
Montana	60	35	58.3
Nebraska	114	93	81.6
Nevada	85	65	76.5
New Hampshire	58	48	82.8
New Jersey	340	242	71.2
New Mexico	145	78	53.8
New York	963	733	76.1
North Carolina	413	241	58.4
North Dakota	59	19	32.2
Ohio	393	312	79.4
Oklahoma	199	124	62.3
Oregon	245	186	75.9
Palau	1	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	409	76.7
Puerto Rico	151	36	23.8
Rhode Island	60	53	88.3
South Carolina	113	74	65.5
South Dakota	59	41	69.5
Tennessee	192	147	76.6
Texas	459	343	74.7
Utah	142	113	79.6
Vermont	41	36	87.8
Virgin Islands	3	1	33.3
Virginia	219	171	78.1
Washington	434	305	70.3
West Virginia	83	66	79.5
Wisconsin	255	180	70.6
Wyoming	57	37	64.9

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.17a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [3]	CARF [3]	NCQA [3]	COA [3]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,513	12,838	11,085	4,644	5,490	935	2,665	2,932	357	660	1,159
Alabama	135	133	110	96	20	9	29	25	3	2	4
Alaska	80	75	59	32	36	9	12	26	1	1	3
Arizona	222	205	108	99	168	19	42	60	6	9	15
Arkansas	55	49	45	16	26	3	6	18	- -	1	5
California	1,738	1,641	1,488	234	373	59	144	314	55	70	255
Colorado	413	406	398	132	120	12	26	17	6	8	35
Connecticut	199	191	126	112	181	28	80	68	9	17	22
Delaware	40	37	35	11	7	1	12	11	- -	- -	3
District of Columbia	39	34	27	10	27	2	6	11	3	3	5
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	594	517	161	225	35	144	209	16	23	46
Georgia	257	239	181	88	77	30	69	123	12	17	46
Guam	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	123	90	68	15	46	7	8	67	8	7	3
Idaho	66	64	57	17	21	6	8	4	2	2	8
Illinois	615	603	565	160	135	38	150	122	13	54	44
Indiana	298	287	231	250	97	48	131	78	6	11	41
Iowa	112	111	94	31	82	16	19	26	3	6	3
Kansas	201	200	188	62	33	9	23	13	3	3	36
Kentucky	294	280	250	187	79	23	84	18	8	5	37
Louisiana	163	152	107	22	121	27	18	13	3	3	7
Maine	164	160	149	82	37	15	22	11	3	9	13
Maryland	343	334	307	114	198	13	91	55	9	9	28
Massachusetts	313	287	258	86	233	47	86	48	9	16	11
Michigan	490	479	444	164	197	22	95	240	19	84	32
Minnesota	298	296	253	44	212	18	57	22	3	2	29
Mississippi	103	102	58	87	33	10	18	11	1	5	5
Missouri	249	238	203	189	67	9	34	79	4	13	4
Montana	60	58	50	25	18	3	4	8	- -	- -	7
Nebraska	114	97	86	45	76	6	24	25	2	19	6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [3]	CARF [3]	NCQA [3]	COA [3]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	85	76	62	20	32	5	15	13	1	8	18
New Hampshire	58	54	39	14	30	6	10	14	1	5	8
New Jersey	340	290	251	95	145	29	71	69	3	19	23
New Mexico	145	102	53	46	74	10	16	17	5	1	22
New York	963	952	908	106	346	112	313	94	24	32	28
North Carolina	413	363	270	219	125	25	51	130	10	32	49
North Dakota	59	57	56	22	15	2	6	3	3	1	2
Ohio	393	384	354	190	51	27	109	171	11	24	28
Oklahoma	199	190	165	128	42	4	22	127	2	16	14
Oregon	245	239	231	97	50	4	23	26	9	10	17
Palau	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	517	389	119	452	27	121	89	13	33	55
Puerto Rico	151	149	143	123	134	14	63	24	11	13	11
Rhode Island	60	56	50	41	24	3	17	28	1	5	2
South Carolina	113	100	68	5	77	11	15	71	2	3	6
South Dakota	59	57	51	10	29	1	5	6	- -	3	7
Tennessee	192	182	113	150	69	9	53	53	5	8	12
Texas	459	436	356	93	275	41	98	88	15	8	24
Utah	142	133	116	74	66	6	19	11	3	2	12
Vermont	41	38	34	21	21	5	9	19	3	2	2
Virgin Islands	3	2	- -	- -	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	219	206	168	151	35	15	41	46	10	3	13
Washington	434	429	422	106	267	7	57	55	7	10	20
West Virginia	83	81	56	43	47	7	12	17	1	- -	9
Wisconsin	255	248	218	158	102	36	67	11	8	23	18
Wyoming	57	55	50	42	36	5	9	28	2	- -	6

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.17b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [3]	CARF [3]	NCQA [3]	COA [3]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,513	95.0	82.0	34.4	40.6	6.9	19.7	21.7	2.6	4.9	8.6
Alabama	135	98.5	81.5	71.1	14.8	6.7	21.5	18.5	2.2	1.5	3.0
Alaska	80	93.8	73.8	40.0	45.0	11.3	15.0	32.5	1.3	1.3	3.8
Arizona	222	92.3	48.6	44.6	75.7	8.6	18.9	27.0	2.7	4.1	6.8
Arkansas	55	89.1	81.8	29.1	47.3	5.5	10.9	32.7	- -	1.8	9.1
California	1,738	94.4	85.6	13.5	21.5	3.4	8.3	18.1	3.2	4.0	14.7
Colorado	413	98.3	96.4	32.0	29.1	2.9	6.3	4.1	1.5	1.9	8.5
Connecticut	199	96.0	63.3	56.3	91.0	14.1	40.2	34.2	4.5	8.5	11.1
Delaware	40	92.5	87.5	27.5	17.5	2.5	30.0	27.5	- -	- -	7.5
District of Columbia	39	87.2	69.2	25.6	69.2	5.1	15.4	28.2	7.7	7.7	12.8
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	95.0	82.7	25.8	36.0	5.6	23.0	33.4	2.6	3.7	7.4
Georgia	257	93.0	70.4	34.2	30.0	11.7	26.8	47.9	4.7	6.6	17.9
Guam	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	123	73.2	55.3	12.2	37.4	5.7	6.5	54.5	6.5	5.7	2.4
Idaho	66	97.0	86.4	25.8	31.8	9.1	12.1	6.1	3.0	3.0	12.1
Illinois	615	98.0	91.9	26.0	22.0	6.2	24.4	19.8	2.1	8.8	7.2
Indiana	298	96.3	77.5	83.9	32.6	16.1	44.0	26.2	2.0	3.7	13.8
Iowa	112	99.1	83.9	27.7	73.2	14.3	17.0	23.2	2.7	5.4	2.7
Kansas	201	99.5	93.5	30.8	16.4	4.5	11.4	6.5	1.5	1.5	17.9
Kentucky	294	95.2	85.0	63.6	26.9	7.8	28.6	6.1	2.7	1.7	12.6
Louisiana	163	93.3	65.6	13.5	74.2	16.6	11.0	8.0	1.8	1.8	4.3
Maine	164	97.6	90.9	50.0	22.6	9.1	13.4	6.7	1.8	5.5	7.9
Maryland	343	97.4	89.5	33.2	57.7	3.8	26.5	16.0	2.6	2.6	8.2
Massachusetts	313	91.7	82.4	27.5	74.4	15.0	27.5	15.3	2.9	5.1	3.5
Michigan	490	97.8	90.6	33.5	40.2	4.5	19.4	49.0	3.9	17.1	6.5
Minnesota	298	99.3	84.9	14.8	71.1	6.0	19.1	7.4	1.0	0.7	9.7
Mississippi	103	99.0	56.3	84.5	32.0	9.7	17.5	10.7	1.0	4.9	4.9
Missouri	249	95.6	81.5	75.9	26.9	3.6	13.7	31.7	1.6	5.2	1.6
Montana	60	96.7	83.3	41.7	30.0	5.0	6.7	13.3	- -	- -	11.7
Nebraska	114	85.1	75.4	39.5	66.7	5.3	21.1	21.9	1.8	16.7	5.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [3]	CARF [3]	NCQA [3]	COA [3]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	85	89.4	72.9	23.5	37.6	5.9	17.6	15.3	1.2	9.4	21.2
New Hampshire	58	93.1	67.2	24.1	51.7	10.3	17.2	24.1	1.7	8.6	13.8
New Jersey	340	85.3	73.8	27.9	42.6	8.5	20.9	20.3	0.9	5.6	6.8
New Mexico	145	70.3	36.6	31.7	51.0	6.9	11.0	11.7	3.4	0.7	15.2
New York	963	98.9	94.3	11.0	35.9	11.6	32.5	9.8	2.5	3.3	2.9
North Carolina	413	87.9	65.4	53.0	30.3	6.1	12.3	31.5	2.4	7.7	11.9
North Dakota	59	96.6	94.9	37.3	25.4	3.4	10.2	5.1	5.1	1.7	3.4
Ohio	393	97.7	90.1	48.3	13.0	6.9	27.7	43.5	2.8	6.1	7.1
Oklahoma	199	95.5	82.9	64.3	21.1	2.0	11.1	63.8	1.0	8.0	7.0
Oregon	245	97.6	94.3	39.6	20.4	1.6	9.4	10.6	3.7	4.1	6.9
Palau	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	97.0	73.0	22.3	84.8	5.1	22.7	16.7	2.4	6.2	10.3
Puerto Rico	151	98.7	94.7	81.5	88.7	9.3	41.7	15.9	7.3	8.6	7.3
Rhode Island	60	93.3	83.3	68.3	40.0	5.0	28.3	46.7	1.7	8.3	3.3
South Carolina	113	88.5	60.2	4.4	68.1	9.7	13.3	62.8	1.8	2.7	5.3
South Dakota	59	96.6	86.4	16.9	49.2	1.7	8.5	10.2	- -	5.1	11.9
Tennessee	192	94.8	58.9	78.1	35.9	4.7	27.6	27.6	2.6	4.2	6.3
Texas	459	95.0	77.6	20.3	59.9	8.9	21.4	19.2	3.3	1.7	5.2
Utah	142	93.7	81.7	52.1	46.5	4.2	13.4	7.7	2.1	1.4	8.5
Vermont	41	92.7	82.9	51.2	51.2	12.2	22.0	46.3	7.3	4.9	4.9
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	- -	- -	33.3	- -	33.3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	219	94.1	76.7	68.9	16.0	6.8	18.7	21.0	4.6	1.4	5.9
Washington	434	98.8	97.2	24.4	61.5	1.6	13.1	12.7	1.6	2.3	4.6
West Virginia	83	97.6	67.5	51.8	56.6	8.4	14.5	20.5	1.2	- -	10.8
Wisconsin	255	97.3	85.5	62.0	40.0	14.1	26.3	4.3	3.1	9.0	7.1
Wyoming	57	96.5	87.7	73.7	63.2	8.8	15.8	49.1	3.5	- -	10.5

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.18a
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]							
	Total	Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization reviews	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Total	13,513	13,091	12,713	12,358	11,533	11,411	9,423	9,020
Alabama	135	130	130	131	131	113	114	115
Alaska	80	80	78	74	60	65	55	60
Arizona	222	220	204	203	168	176	142	132
Arkansas	55	53	53	51	51	47	38	48
California	1,738	1,693	1,657	1,541	1,556	1,408	1,186	1,328
Colorado	413	326	391	339	356	266	202	182
Connecticut	199	191	197	193	184	185	132	110
Delaware	40	40	40	38	39	33	26	20
District of Columbia	39	39	38	38	37	31	32	31
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	614	583	561	581	521	465	440
Georgia	257	251	244	236	244	219	181	195
Guam	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Hawaii	123	100	122	117	66	85	83	114
Idaho	66	64	65	49	59	49	38	31
Illinois	615	606	580	574	494	592	448	424
Indiana	298	293	271	269	267	239	149	175
Iowa	112	111	105	109	96	104	89	91
Kansas	201	201	167	182	134	161	125	121
Kentucky	294	289	267	263	203	262	214	153
Louisiana	163	161	153	150	148	138	123	118
Maine	164	158	160	134	95	127	80	69
Maryland	343	337	331	309	325	291	243	221
Massachusetts	313	306	304	296	248	287	222	196
Michigan	490	473	420	464	339	430	374	340
Minnesota	298	295	287	273	262	238	176	200
Mississippi	103	99	94	85	72	83	80	54
Missouri	249	246	230	231	233	227	186	150
Montana	60	59	52	56	42	55	35	56
Nebraska	114	107	105	101	78	91	72	78

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18a (cont.)
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]							
	Total	Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization reviews	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Nevada	85	82	79	80	77	72	64	55
New Hampshire	58	54	52	50	42	48	38	34
New Jersey	340	331	310	295	295	269	223	219
New Mexico	145	139	138	121	99	112	95	85
New York	963	930	949	944	939	938	841	498
North Carolina	413	399	353	348	331	323	285	241
North Dakota	59	59	43	52	44	47	55	29
Ohio	393	389	376	390	341	366	345	273
Oklahoma	199	197	186	186	142	173	153	177
Oregon	245	240	230	223	239	198	168	114
Palau	1	1	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	526	515	506	445	491	365	503
Puerto Rico	151	146	142	118	150	119	140	109
Rhode Island	60	57	59	57	58	56	47	47
South Carolina	113	105	102	101	105	97	89	94
South Dakota	59	59	56	53	47	45	45	38
Tennessee	192	190	185	183	140	164	135	118
Texas	459	446	432	433	395	375	290	417
Utah	142	142	136	130	126	124	115	86
Vermont	41	40	40	40	38	40	29	29
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Virginia	219	204	205	191	199	182	134	116
Washington	434	423	426	415	414	344	236	225
West Virginia	83	83	68	78	74	73	58	51
Wisconsin	255	247	245	239	172	181	110	165
Wyoming	57	55	52	53	47	47	49	42

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one practice.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.18b
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	*Number of facilities*	*Percent* [2]						
		Required continuing education for staff	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization reviews*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*
Total	13,513	96.9	94.1	91.5	85.3	84.4	69.7	66.8
Alabama	135	96.3	96.3	97.0	97.0	83.7	84.4	85.2
Alaska	80	100.0	97.5	92.5	75.0	81.3	68.8	75.0
Arizona	222	99.1	91.9	91.4	75.7	79.3	64.0	59.5
Arkansas	55	96.4	96.4	92.7	92.7	85.5	69.1	87.3
California	1,738	97.4	95.3	88.7	89.5	81.0	68.2	76.4
Colorado	413	78.9	94.7	82.1	86.2	64.4	48.9	44.1
Connecticut	199	96.0	99.0	97.0	92.5	93.0	66.3	55.3
Delaware	40	100.0	100.0	95.0	97.5	82.5	65.0	50.0
District of Columbia	39	100.0	97.4	97.4	94.9	79.5	82.1	79.5
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	98.2	93.3	89.8	93.0	83.4	74.4	70.4
Georgia	257	97.7	94.9	91.8	94.9	85.2	70.4	75.9
Guam	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Hawaii	123	81.3	99.2	95.1	53.7	69.1	67.5	92.7
Idaho	66	97.0	98.5	74.2	89.4	74.2	57.6	47.0
Illinois	615	98.5	94.3	93.3	80.3	96.3	72.8	68.9
Indiana	298	98.3	90.9	90.3	89.6	80.2	50.0	58.7
Iowa	112	99.1	93.8	97.3	85.7	92.9	79.5	81.3
Kansas	201	100.0	83.1	90.5	66.7	80.1	62.2	60.2
Kentucky	294	98.3	90.8	89.5	69.0	89.1	72.8	52.0
Louisiana	163	98.8	93.9	92.0	90.8	84.7	75.5	72.4
Maine	164	96.3	97.6	81.7	57.9	77.4	48.8	42.1
Maryland	343	98.3	96.5	90.1	94.8	84.8	70.8	64.4
Massachusetts	313	97.8	97.1	94.6	79.2	91.7	70.9	62.6
Michigan	490	96.5	85.7	94.7	69.2	87.8	76.3	69.4
Minnesota	298	99.0	96.3	91.6	87.9	79.9	59.1	67.1
Mississippi	103	96.1	91.3	82.5	69.9	80.6	77.7	52.4
Missouri	249	98.8	92.4	92.8	93.6	91.2	74.7	60.2
Montana	60	98.3	86.7	93.3	70.0	91.7	58.3	93.3
Nebraska	114	93.9	92.1	88.6	68.4	79.8	63.2	68.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18b (cont.)
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]						
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization reviews	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Nevada	85	96.5	92.9	94.1	90.6	84.7	75.3	64.7
New Hampshire	58	93.1	89.7	86.2	72.4	82.8	65.5	58.6
New Jersey	340	97.4	91.2	86.8	86.8	79.1	65.6	64.4
New Mexico	145	95.9	95.2	83.4	68.3	77.2	65.5	58.6
New York	963	96.6	98.5	98.0	97.5	97.4	87.3	51.7
North Carolina	413	96.6	85.5	84.3	80.1	78.2	69.0	58.4
North Dakota	59	100.0	72.9	88.1	74.6	79.7	93.2	49.2
Ohio	393	99.0	95.7	99.2	86.8	93.1	87.8	69.5
Oklahoma	199	99.0	93.5	93.5	71.4	86.9	76.9	88.9
Oregon	245	98.0	93.9	91.0	97.6	80.8	68.6	46.5
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	533	98.7	96.6	94.9	83.5	92.1	68.5	94.4
Puerto Rico	151	96.7	94.0	78.1	99.3	78.8	92.7	72.2
Rhode Island	60	95.0	98.3	95.0	96.7	93.3	78.3	78.3
South Carolina	113	92.9	90.3	89.4	92.9	85.8	78.8	83.2
South Dakota	59	100.0	94.9	89.8	79.7	76.3	76.3	64.4
Tennessee	192	99.0	96.4	95.3	72.9	85.4	70.3	61.5
Texas	459	97.2	94.1	94.3	86.1	81.7	63.2	90.8
Utah	142	100.0	95.8	91.5	88.7	87.3	81.0	60.6
Vermont	41	97.6	97.6	97.6	92.7	97.6	70.7	70.7
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7
Virginia	219	93.2	93.6	87.2	90.9	83.1	61.2	53.0
Washington	434	97.5	98.2	95.6	95.4	79.3	54.4	51.8
West Virginia	83	100.0	81.9	94.0	89.2	88.0	69.9	61.4
Wisconsin	255	96.9	96.1	93.7	67.5	71.0	43.1	64.7
Wyoming	57	96.5	91.2	93.0	82.5	82.5	86.0	73.7

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ practices in more than one area.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.19a
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]											
		Type of payment accepted										
	Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers [3]	No payment accepted	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Total	13,513	12,140	8,447	4,405	7,266	5,111	4,367	1,081	515	275	8,388	6,974
Alabama	135	125	89	30	70	51	60	*n/a*	1	2	77	69
Alaska	80	69	73	38	63	40	54	- -	3	- -	55	57
Arizona	222	188	109	80	98	85	61	- -	6	4	98	105
Arkansas	55	52	29	11	14	7	18	*n/a*	2	1	40	36
California	1,738	1,493	628	288	440	352	213	194	87	50	1,148	958
Colorado	413	393	176	52	159	57	85	- -	5	10	283	119
Connecticut	199	175	130	100	145	152	67	75	4	1	147	128
Delaware	40	36	21	13	28	14	7	*n/a*	1	- -	23	22
District of Columbia	39	18	16	8	14	13	7	- -	5	1	11	28
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	n/a	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	588	359	156	219	112	165	57	19	6	403	277
Georgia	257	236	140	93	128	97	113	*n/a*	9	3	136	134
Guam	2	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	*n/a*	- -	- -	- -	2
Hawaii	123	48	42	13	22	36	19	- -	50	2	11	73
Idaho	66	60	35	10	25	29	21	34	1	1	31	27
Illinois	615	580	389	145	283	145	164	114	11	11	417	302
Indiana	298	293	229	169	175	161	135	- -	2	22	228	103
Iowa	112	109	105	37	104	76	55	- -	1	1	78	48
Kansas	201	190	161	62	136	94	99	*n/a*	3	- -	130	110
Kentucky	294	281	183	124	124	107	149	*n/a*	8	7	204	170
Louisiana	163	144	93	36	30	30	55	49	8	5	94	124
Maine	164	152	128	82	133	77	99	*n/a*	2	2	106	80
Maryland	343	311	189	82	184	90	63	*n/a*	15	2	223	145
Massachusetts	313	259	203	178	207	178	119	*n/a*	26	1	186	229
Michigan	490	464	371	287	338	229	224	- -	5	8	311	204
Minnesota	298	287	268	79	112	250	120	*n/a*	2	2	87	86
Mississippi	103	99	62	43	65	34	55	*n/a*	2	1	68	46
Missouri	249	235	170	85	134	92	110	112	3	4	191	110
Montana	60	53	53	19	49	35	31	- -	2	1	45	41
Nebraska	114	97	81	44	82	48	62	*n/a*	9	4	77	51

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19a (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]											
		Type of payment accepted										
	Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers [3]	No payment accepted	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Nevada	85	74	52	23	33	24	26	*n/a*	2	- -	59	50
New Hampshire	58	51	33	20	34	15	19	*n/a*	4	3	35	36
New Jersey	340	310	200	105	168	97	66	41	14	12	256	202
New Mexico	145	105	91	57	94	82	63	55	12	- -	83	106
New York	963	888	701	442	851	481	279	*n/a*	13	8	750	503
North Carolina	413	364	248	124	259	197	144	*n/a*	10	6	190	191
North Dakota	59	51	43	19	22	18	25	*n/a*	4	1	23	26
Ohio	393	364	314	182	327	143	172	- -	6	14	304	292
Oklahoma	199	168	88	51	137	52	51	- -	10	1	109	145
Oregon	245	218	215	65	164	149	86	*n/a*	6	9	174	142
Palau	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	*n/a*	- -	- -	1	1
Pennsylvania	533	505	367	158	393	239	119	*n/a*	6	31	264	225
Puerto Rico	151	55	23	11	11	23	12	*n/a*	90	4	16	134
Rhode Island	60	57	50	18	50	44	20	- -	- -	1	34	39
South Carolina	113	102	74	24	69	33	42	*n/a*	6	1	47	73
South Dakota	59	54	47	16	41	27	29	*n/a*	3	1	39	41
Tennessee	192	179	131	90	108	99	92	62	4	3	109	87
Texas	459	414	230	94	153	126	113	137	15	10	233	253
Utah	142	138	113	59	73	55	71	*n/a*	- -	5	83	51
Vermont	41	39	34	24	36	30	21	*n/a*	- -	- -	32	27
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	*n/a*	- -	- -	3	3
Virginia	219	204	156	98	119	80	129	*n/a*	3	9	128	86
Washington	434	395	363	116	249	189	115	102	6	2	286	193
West Virginia	83	78	66	55	61	48	52	*n/a*	4	- -	42	62
Wisconsin	255	232	219	156	187	129	140	33	5	2	134	81
Wyoming	57	55	54	32	44	39	49	16	- -	- -	46	41

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[3] Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

n/a State does not have an ATR voucher program.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.19b
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities	Percent [2]										
		Type of payment accepted									Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers [3]	No payment accepted	Other		
Total	13,513	89.8	62.5	32.6	53.8	37.8	32.3	8.0	3.8	2.0	62.1	51.6
Alabama	135	92.6	65.9	22.2	51.9	37.8	44.4	*n/a*	0.7	1.5	57.0	51.1
Alaska	80	86.3	91.3	47.5	78.8	50.0	67.5	- -	3.8	- -	68.8	71.3
Arizona	222	84.7	49.1	36.0	44.1	38.3	27.5	- -	2.7	1.8	44.1	47.3
Arkansas	55	94.5	52.7	20.0	25.5	12.7	32.7	*n/a*	3.6	1.8	72.7	65.5
California	1,738	85.9	36.1	16.6	25.3	20.3	12.3	11.2	5.0	2.9	66.1	55.1
Colorado	413	95.2	42.6	12.6	38.5	13.8	20.6	- -	1.2	2.4	68.5	28.8
Connecticut	199	87.9	65.3	50.3	72.9	76.4	33.7	37.7	2.0	0.5	73.9	64.3
Delaware	40	90.0	52.5	32.5	70.0	35.0	17.5	*n/a*	2.5	- -	57.5	55.0
District of Columbia	39	46.2	41.0	20.5	35.9	33.3	17.9	- -	12.8	2.6	28.2	71.8
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	n/a	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	94.1	57.4	25.0	35.0	17.9	26.4	9.1	3.0	1.0	64.5	44.3
Georgia	257	91.8	54.5	36.2	49.8	37.7	44.0	*n/a*	3.5	1.2	52.9	52.1
Guam	2	50.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	*n/a*	- -	- -	- -	100.0
Hawaii	123	39.0	34.1	10.6	17.9	29.3	15.4	- -	40.7	1.6	8.9	59.3
Idaho	66	90.9	53.0	15.2	37.9	43.9	31.8	51.5	1.5	1.5	47.0	40.9
Illinois	615	94.3	63.3	23.6	46.0	23.6	26.7	18.5	1.8	1.8	67.8	49.1
Indiana	298	98.3	76.8	56.7	58.7	54.0	45.3	- -	0.7	7.4	76.5	34.6
Iowa	112	97.3	93.8	33.0	92.9	67.9	49.1	- -	0.9	0.9	69.6	42.9
Kansas	201	94.5	80.1	30.8	67.7	46.8	49.3	*n/a*	1.5	- -	64.7	54.7
Kentucky	294	95.6	62.2	42.2	42.2	36.4	50.7	*n/a*	2.7	2.4	69.4	57.8
Louisiana	163	88.3	57.1	22.1	18.4	18.4	33.7	30.1	4.9	3.1	57.7	76.1
Maine	164	92.7	78.0	50.0	81.1	47.0	60.4	*n/a*	1.2	1.2	64.6	48.8
Maryland	343	90.7	55.1	23.9	53.6	26.2	18.4	*n/a*	4.4	0.6	65.0	42.3
Massachusetts	313	82.7	64.9	56.9	66.1	56.9	38.0	*n/a*	8.3	0.3	59.4	73.2
Michigan	490	94.7	75.7	58.6	69.0	46.7	45.7	- -	1.0	1.6	63.5	41.6
Minnesota	298	96.3	89.9	26.5	37.6	83.9	40.3	*n/a*	0.7	0.7	29.2	28.9
Mississippi	103	96.1	60.2	41.7	63.1	33.0	53.4	*n/a*	1.9	1.0	66.0	44.7
Missouri	249	94.4	68.3	34.1	53.8	36.9	44.2	45.0	1.2	1.6	76.7	44.2
Montana	60	88.3	88.3	31.7	81.7	58.3	51.7	- -	3.3	1.7	75.0	68.3
Nebraska	114	85.1	71.1	38.6	71.9	42.1	54.4	*n/a*	7.9	3.5	67.5	44.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19b (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities	Percent [2]										
		Type of payment accepted									Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers [3]	No payment accepted	Other		
Nevada	85	87.1	61.2	27.1	38.8	28.2	30.6	*n/a*	2.4	- -	69.4	58.8
New Hampshire	58	87.9	56.9	34.5	58.6	25.9	32.8	*n/a*	6.9	5.2	60.3	62.1
New Jersey	340	91.2	58.8	30.9	49.4	28.5	19.4	12.1	4.1	3.5	75.3	59.4
New Mexico	145	72.4	62.8	39.3	64.8	56.6	43.4	37.9	8.3	- -	57.2	73.1
New York	963	92.2	72.8	45.9	88.4	49.9	29.0	*n/a*	1.3	0.8	77.9	52.2
North Carolina	413	88.1	60.0	30.0	62.7	47.7	34.9	*n/a*	2.4	1.5	46.0	46.2
North Dakota	59	86.4	72.9	32.2	37.3	30.5	42.4	*n/a*	6.8	1.7	39.0	44.1
Ohio	393	92.6	79.9	46.3	83.2	36.4	43.8	- -	1.5	3.6	77.4	74.3
Oklahoma	199	84.4	44.2	25.6	68.8	26.1	25.6	- -	5.0	0.5	54.8	72.9
Oregon	245	89.0	87.8	26.5	66.9	60.8	35.1	*n/a*	2.4	3.7	71.0	58.0
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	*n/a*	- -	- -	100.0	- -
Pennsylvania	533	94.7	68.9	29.6	73.7	44.8	22.3	*n/a*	1.1	5.8	49.5	42.2
Puerto Rico	151	36.4	15.2	7.3	7.3	15.2	7.9	*n/a*	59.6	2.6	10.6	88.7
Rhode Island	60	95.0	83.3	30.0	83.3	73.3	33.3	- -	- -	1.7	56.7	65.0
South Carolina	113	90.3	65.5	21.2	61.1	29.2	37.2	*n/a*	5.3	0.9	41.6	64.6
South Dakota	59	91.5	79.7	27.1	69.5	45.8	49.2	*n/a*	5.1	1.7	66.1	69.5
Tennessee	192	93.2	68.2	46.9	56.3	51.6	47.9	32.3	2.1	1.6	56.8	45.3
Texas	459	90.2	50.1	20.5	33.3	27.5	24.6	29.8	3.3	2.2	50.8	55.1
Utah	142	97.2	79.6	41.5	51.4	38.7	50.0	*n/a*	- -	3.5	58.5	35.9
Vermont	41	95.1	82.9	58.5	87.8	73.2	51.2	*n/a*	- -	- -	78.0	65.9
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	66.7	66.7	66.7	33.3	66.7	*n/a*	- -	- -	100.0	100.0
Virginia	219	93.2	71.2	44.7	54.3	36.5	58.9	*n/a*	1.4	4.1	58.4	39.3
Washington	434	91.0	83.6	26.7	57.4	43.5	26.5	23.5	1.4	0.5	65.9	44.5
West Virginia	83	94.0	79.5	66.3	73.5	57.8	62.7	*n/a*	4.8	- -	50.6	74.7
Wisconsin	255	91.0	85.9	61.2	73.3	50.6	54.9	12.9	2.0	0.8	52.5	31.8
Wyoming	57	96.5	94.7	56.1	77.2	68.4	86.0	28.1	- -	- -	80.7	71.9

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[3] Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

n/a State does not have an ATR voucher program.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.20
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities		Percent
	Total	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs
Total	13,513	8,117	60.1
Alabama	135	78	57.8
Alaska	80	71	88.8
Arizona	222	98	44.1
Arkansas	55	41	74.5
California	1,738	1,114	64.1
Colorado	413	186	45.0
Connecticut	199	150	75.4
Delaware	40	28	70.0
District of Columbia	39	29	74.4
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	- -
Florida	625	318	50.9
Georgia	257	120	46.7
Guam	2	2	100.0
Hawaii	123	108	87.8
Idaho	66	51	77.3
Illinois	615	340	55.3
Indiana	298	182	61.1
Iowa	112	86	76.8
Kansas	201	126	62.7
Kentucky	294	151	51.4
Louisiana	163	113	69.3
Maine	164	72	43.9
Maryland	343	176	51.3
Massachusetts	313	205	65.5
Michigan	490	276	56.3
Minnesota	298	153	51.3
Mississippi	103	73	70.9
Missouri	249	192	77.1
Montana	60	50	83.3
Nebraska	114	88	77.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20 (cont.)
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities		Percent
	Total	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs
Nevada	85	53	62.4
New Hampshire	58	37	63.8
New Jersey	340	203	59.7
New Mexico	145	123	84.8
New York	963	560	58.2
North Carolina	413	171	41.4
North Dakota	59	20	33.9
Ohio	393	295	75.1
Oklahoma	199	128	64.3
Oregon	245	154	62.9
Palau	1	1	100.0
Pennsylvania	533	320	60.0
Puerto Rico	151	111	73.5
Rhode Island	60	40	66.7
South Carolina	113	65	57.5
South Dakota	59	48	81.4
Tennessee	192	126	65.6
Texas	459	257	56.0
Utah	142	66	46.5
Vermont	41	31	75.6
Virgin Islands	3	3	100.0
Virginia	219	135	61.6
Washington	434	238	54.8
West Virginia	83	63	75.9
Wisconsin	255	146	57.3
Wyoming	57	46	80.7

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.21
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Facilities with OTPs [2]		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy					Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of buprenor-phine clients
			Facilities with OTPs [2]			Other facilities	Total buprenor-phine		
	Number	Percent	Total	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Buprenorphine			
Total	1,239	100.0	288,824	283,177	5,647	14,876	20,523	100.0	100.0
Alabama	18	1.5	7,060	7,014	46	100	146	2.5	0.7
Alaska	2	0.2	112	112	- -	31	31	*	0.2
Arizona	31	2.5	5,816	5,673	143	106	249	2.0	1.2
Arkansas	3	0.2	453	451	2	121	123	0.2	0.6
California	139	11.2	30,159	29,874	285	735	1,020	10.5	5.0
Colorado	9	0.7	1,355	1,324	31	38	69	0.5	0.3
Connecticut	41	3.3	11,420	11,126	294	340	634	3.9	3.1
Delaware	6	0.5	1,605	1,512	93	20	113	0.5	0.6
District of Columbia	8	0.6	2,296	2,276	20	18	38	0.8	0.2
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	- -	‡	- -
Florida	46	3.7	12,094	11,919	175	710	885	4.2	4.3
Georgia	37	3.0	6,347	6,305	42	115	157	2.2	0.8
Guam	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	16	16	‡	0.1
Hawaii	3	0.2	586	582	4	11	15	0.2	0.1
Idaho	1	0.1	60	60	- -	1	1		*
Illinois	60	4.8	12,137	12,035	102	331	433	4.2	2.1
Indiana	16	1.3	7,335	7,279	56	263	319	2.6	1.6
Iowa	4	0.3	602	592	10	10	20	0.2	0.1
Kansas	5	0.4	1,280	1,266	14	8	22	0.4	0.1
Kentucky	11	0.9	1,616	1,487	129	178	307	0.5	1.5
Louisiana	8	0.6	3,530	3,496	34	147	181	1.2	0.9
Maine	10	0.8	3,564	3,397	167	495	662	1.2	3.2
Maryland	64	5.2	14,822	14,522	300	1,322	1,622	5.1	7.9
Massachusetts	56	4.5	11,105	10,580	525	1,051	1,576	3.7	7.7
Michigan	30	2.4	6,500	6,308	192	672	864	2.2	4.2
Minnesota	14	1.1	3,223	3,152	71	119	190	1.1	0.9
Mississippi	1	0.1	235	235	- -	23	23	0.1	0.1
Missouri	12	1.0	3,546	3,485	61	257	318	1.2	1.5
Montana	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	- -	‡	- -
Nebraska	2	0.2	217	217	- -	98	98	0.1	0.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21 (cont.)
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Facilities with OTPs [2]		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy					Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of buprenor-phine clients
			Facilities with OTPs [2]			Other facilities	Total buprenor-phine		
	Number	Percent	Total	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Buprenorphine			
Nevada	13	1.0	1,518	1,490	28	18	46	0.5	0.2
New Hampshire	9	0.7	1,770	1,763	7	117	124	0.6	0.6
New Jersey	38	3.1	12,038	11,949	89	264	353	4.2	1.7
New Mexico	9	0.7	2,413	2,339	74	249	323	0.8	1.6
New York	184	14.9	39,044	38,326	718	1,463	2,181	13.5	10.6
North Carolina	41	3.3	9,369	9,281	88	718	806	3.3	3.9
North Dakota	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	- -	‡	- -
Ohio	17	1.4	4,471	4,334	137	13	150	1.5	0.7
Oklahoma	13	1.0	1,998	1,995	3	695	698	0.7	3.4
Oregon	13	1.0	3,567	3,515	52	125	177	1.2	0.9
Palau	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	- -	‡	- -
Pennsylvania	73	5.9	15,591	15,460	131	536	667	5.5	3.3
Puerto Rico	5	0.4	6,049	6,049	- -	66	66	2.1	0.3
Rhode Island	17	1.4	3,111	3,101	10	273	283	1.1	1.4
South Carolina	13	1.0	3,581	3,229	352	133	485	1.1	2.4
South Dakota	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	- -	‡	- -
Tennessee	8	0.6	4,856	4,844	12	110	122	1.7	0.6
Texas	66	5.3	9,255	9,002	253	247	500	3.2	2.4
Utah	11	0.9	2,307	2,159	148	122	270	0.8	1.3
Vermont	7	0.6	548	487	61	307	368	0.2	1.8
Virgin Islands	1	0.1	24	24	- -	333	333	‡	1.6
Virginia	19	1.5	3,938	3,713	225	362	587	1.3	2.9
Washington	19	1.5	6,366	6,316	50	962	1,012	2.2	4.9
West Virginia	9	0.7	4,939	4,690	249	418	667	1.7	3.3
Wisconsin	17	1.4	2,996	2,832	164	9	173	1.0	0.8
Wyoming	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	- -	‡	- -

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.22a
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities with OTPs [2]													
		Type of care offered [3]												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,239	1,121	758	310	100	602	1,051	126	96	65	69	144	101	135
Alabama	18	18	4	- -	1	10	18	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Alaska	2	2	1	- -	- -	1	2	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Arizona	31	31	22	8	3	17	29	2	2	1	- -	3	2	3
Arkansas	3	3	3	- -	- -	1	3	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
California	139	139	89	19	5	122	133	3	3	3	1	3	1	3
Colorado	9	8	7	5	- -	2	8	2	2	- -	1	- -	‡	‡
Connecticut	41	30	21	11	1	24	29	6	3	1	3	8	6	8
Delaware	6	6	6	3	- -	3	6	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
District of Columbia	8	7	7	3	1	4	7	- -	‡	‡	‡	2	2	2
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	46	41	16	10	9	27	32	14	10	12	8	7	7	7
Georgia	37	36	23	7	3	25	35	3	3	2	2	2	1	2
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	3	3	- -	- -	3	3	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Idaho	1	1	- -	- -	- -	1	1	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Illinois	60	57	52	30	5	21	51	7	6	5	5	7	3	7
Indiana	16	16	14	10	1	14	16	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Iowa	4	4	4	2	- -	2	4	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Kansas	5	5	5	- -	- -	1	5	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Kentucky	11	11	10	2	1	4	11	1	- -	1	- -	1	1	1
Louisiana	8	8	4	1	1	4	8	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Maine	10	10	6	2	1	6	9	- -	‡	‡	‡	2	2	2
Maryland	64	63	34	20	6	30	61	2	2	1	2	1	1	1
Massachusetts	56	40	32	7	7	17	34	18	13	4	10	16	11	16
Michigan	30	30	28	10	2	15	28	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
Minnesota	14	14	7	4	2	9	13	1	1	- -	- -	1	1	1
Mississippi	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Missouri	12	12	9	2	1	9	12	- -	‡	‡	‡	2	1	2
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska	2	2	1	- -	- -	1	2	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22a (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities with OTPs [2]													
		Type of care offered [3]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	13	13	11	3	- -	10	11	1	1	1	- -	1	1	1
New Hampshire	9	8	2	- -	- -	8	8	- -	‡	‡	‡	1	- -	1
New Jersey	38	36	30	25	9	25	30	6	4	3	2	2	2	2
New Mexico	9	9	8	3	1	7	9	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
New York	184	130	79	26	14	30	117	21	11	9	13	47	35	42
North Carolina	41	38	23	10	2	15	37	1	1	- -	- -	3	3	3
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	17	15	14	2	6	16	5	5	4	3	4	1	3
Oklahoma	13	13	12	5	- -	9	13	- -	‡	‡	‡	1	- -	1
Oregon	13	13	7	- -	- -	12	13	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	73	60	47	26	8	13	55	18	17	11	11	8	6	8
Puerto Rico	5	5	4	1	1	2	5	1	1	- -	- -	1	1	- -
Rhode Island	17	17	10	5	4	8	14	1	- -	- -	1	3	2	3
South Carolina	13	13	9	5	- -	9	13	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	8	8	3	- -	- -	5	8	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Texas	66	65	32	9	3	28	64	3	3	2	1	3	1	3
Utah	11	11	9	1	1	6	11	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Vermont	7	6	5	1	1	3	6	- -	‡	‡	‡	2	2	2
Virgin Islands	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Virginia	19	18	14	6	3	12	17	4	2	2	3	1	1	1
Washington	19	19	16	8	- -	2	19	1	1	- -	- -	1	1	1
West Virginia	9	9	6	- -	- -	6	9	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Wisconsin	17	14	7	6	1	13	14	1	1	- -	- -	6	3	5
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Types of care sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.22b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs [2]												
		Type of care offered [3]												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,239	90.5	61.2	25.0	8.1	48.6	84.8	10.2	7.7	5.2	5.6	11.6	8.2	10.9
Alabama	18	100.0	22.2	- -	5.6	55.6	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Alaska	2	100.0	50.0	- -	- -	50.0	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Arizona	31	100.0	71.0	25.8	9.7	54.8	93.5	6.5	6.5	3.2	- -	9.7	6.5	9.7
Arkansas	3	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	33.3	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
California	139	100.0	64.0	13.7	3.6	87.8	95.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.2
Colorado	9	88.9	77.8	55.6	- -	22.2	88.9	22.2	22.2	- -	11.1	- -	‡	‡
Connecticut	41	73.2	51.2	26.8	2.4	58.5	70.7	14.6	7.3	2.4	7.3	19.5	14.6	19.5
Delaware	6	100.0	100.0	50.0	- -	50.0	100.0	- -	‡	‡		- -	‡	‡
District of Columbia	8	87.5	87.5	37.5	12.5	50.0	87.5	- -	‡	‡	‡	25.0	25.0	25.0
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	46	89.1	34.8	21.7	19.6	58.7	69.6	30.4	21.7	26.1	17.4	15.2	15.2	15.2
Georgia	37	97.3	62.2	18.9	8.1	67.6	94.6	8.1	8.1	5.4	5.4	5.4	2.7	5.4
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	1	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Illinois	60	95.0	86.7	50.0	8.3	35.0	85.0	11.7	10.0	8.3	8.3	11.7	5.0	11.7
Indiana	16	100.0	87.5	62.5	6.3	87.5	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	50.0	- -	50.0	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Kansas	5	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	20.0	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Kentucky	11	100.0	90.9	18.2	9.1	36.4	100.0	9.1	- -	9.1	- -	9.1	9.1	9.1
Louisiana	8	100.0	50.0	12.5	12.5	50.0	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Maine	10	100.0	60.0	20.0	10.0	60.0	90.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	20.0	20.0	20.0
Maryland	64	98.4	53.1	31.3	9.4	46.9	95.3	3.1	3.1	1.6	3.1	1.6	1.6	1.6
Massachusetts	56	71.4	57.1	12.5	12.5	30.4	60.7	32.1	23.2	7.1	17.9	28.6	19.6	28.6
Michigan	30	100.0	93.3	33.3	6.7	50.0	93.3	10.0	10.0	6.7	6.7	10.0	6.7	6.7
Minnesota	14	100.0	50.0	28.6	14.3	64.3	92.9	7.1	7.1	- -	- -	7.1	7.1	7.1
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Missouri	12	100.0	75.0	16.7	8.3	75.0	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	16.7	8.3	16.7
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska	2	100.0	50.0	- -	- -	50.0	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22b (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs [2] — Type of care offered [3]												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	13	100.0	84.6	23.1	- -	76.9	84.6	7.7	7.7	7.7	- -	7.7	7.7	7.7
New Hampshire	9	88.9	22.2	- -	- -	88.9	88.9	- -	‡	‡	‡	11.1	- -	11.1
New Jersey	38	94.7	78.9	65.8	23.7	65.8	78.9	15.8	10.5	7.9	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
New Mexico	9	100.0	88.9	33.3	11.1	77.8	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
New York	184	70.7	42.9	14.1	7.6	16.3	63.6	11.4	6.0	4.9	7.1	25.5	19.0	22.8
North Carolina	41	92.7	56.1	24.4	4.9	36.6	90.2	2.4	2.4	- -	- -	7.3	7.3	7.3
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	100.0	88.2	82.4	11.8	35.3	94.1	29.4	29.4	23.5	17.6	23.5	5.9	17.6
Oklahoma	13	100.0	92.3	38.5	- -	69.2	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	7.7	- -	7.7
Oregon	13	100.0	53.8	- -	- -	92.3	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	73	82.2	64.4	35.6	11.0	17.8	75.3	24.7	23.3	15.1	15.1	11.0	8.2	11.0
Puerto Rico	5	100.0	80.0	20.0	20.0	40.0	100.0	20.0	20.0	- -	- -	20.0	20.0	- -
Rhode Island	17	100.0	58.8	29.4	23.5	47.1	82.4	5.9	- -	- -	5.9	17.6	11.8	17.6
South Carolina	13	100.0	69.2	38.5	- -	69.2	100.0	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	15.4	7.7	15.4
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	8	100.0	37.5	- -	- -	62.5	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Texas	66	98.5	48.5	13.6	4.5	42.4	97.0	4.5	4.5	3.0	1.5	4.5	1.5	4.5
Utah	11	100.0	81.8	9.1	9.1	54.5	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Vermont	7	85.7	71.4	14.3	14.3	42.9	85.7	- -	‡	‡	‡	28.6	28.6	28.6
Virgin Islands	1	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Virginia	19	94.7	73.7	31.6	15.8	63.2	89.5	21.1	10.5	10.5	15.8	5.3	5.3	5.3
Washington	19	100.0	84.2	42.1	- -	10.5	100.0	5.3	5.3	- -	- -	5.3	5.3	5.3
West Virginia	9	100.0	66.7	- -	- -	66.7	100.0	- -	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡
Wisconsin	17	82.4	41.2	35.3	5.9	76.5	82.4	5.9	5.9	- -	- -	35.3	17.6	29.4
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.23a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities with OTPs [2, 3]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [4]	CARF [4]	NCQA [4]	COA [4]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	1,239	1,233	1,101	304	718	124	404	757	32	69	168
Alabama	18	18	17	10	2	- -	1	17	- -	- -	2
Alaska	2	2	2	- -	1	- -	- -	2	- -	- -	2
Arizona	31	31	25	18	24	4	2	29	3	3	2
Arkansas	3	3	3	- -	3	1	1	2	- -	- -	1
California	139	138	129	13	57	5	20	100	5	27	22
Colorado	9	9	9	2	4	1	1	6	- -	1	2
Connecticut	41	41	28	25	39	5	12	32	1	1	9
Delaware	6	6	6	3	3	- -	2	4	- -	- -	1
District of Columbia	8	6	3	1	3	1	3	4	- -	- -	2
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	46	46	45	13	24	4	20	24	- -	- -	7
Georgia	37	37	34	4	12	1	7	29	1	1	10
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	3	2	- -	1	- -	- -	3	- -	- -	2
Idaho	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	‡	1	‡	‡	1
Illinois	60	60	53	9	15	5	24	31	- -	4	7
Indiana	16	15	15	9	6	2	3	12	2	3	5
Iowa	4	4	4	1	3	- -	- -	4	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	5	5	5	1	1	- -	1	4	- -	1	1
Kentucky	11	11	10	4	4	1	2	8	- -	- -	1
Louisiana	8	8	7	1	6	1	1	7	1	- -	1
Maine	10	10	10	2	2	2	3	6	1	- -	2
Maryland	64	64	61	18	45	2	29	29	- -	2	7
Massachusetts	56	56	54	14	50	10	21	33	3	1	3
Michigan	30	30	28	5	11	2	11	20	1	1	6
Minnesota	14	14	13	1	4	1	5	8	- -	- -	3
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	12	12	11	10	3	- -	4	3	- -	- -	2
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska	2	2	2	- -	1	- -	- -	2	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities with OTPs [2, 3]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [4]	CARF [4]	NCQA [4]	COA [4]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	13	13	11	4	7	- -	1	9	- -	- -	3
New Hampshire	9	9	8	- -	6	1	1	7	- -	- -	3
New Jersey	38	38	33	3	28	4	10	29	- -	3	2
New Mexico	9	9	9	3	8	1	1	6	1	- -	3
New York	184	183	175	22	135	47	132	48	8	6	10
North Carolina	41	41	30	21	20	- -	3	35	- -	2	10
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	17	14	8	3	1	8	12	- -	- -	1
Oklahoma	13	13	12	8	3	1	1	11	- -	- -	4
Oregon	13	13	12	2	3	- -	2	11	- -	- -	2
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	73	73	62	14	66	11	37	33	2	3	6
Puerto Rico	5	5	5	3	4	- -	- -	5	- -	1	- -
Rhode Island	17	17	13	11	9	1	4	14	- -	1	- -
South Carolina	13	13	10	2	8	- -	1	11	- -	- -	1
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	8	8	7	8	1	- -	2	6	1	- -	3
Texas	66	65	44	5	56	2	11	50	- -	2	9
Utah	11	11	11	1	1	- -	- -	10	1	- -	- -
Vermont	7	7	6	1	6	1	1	6	1	- -	- -
Virgin Islands	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	19	19	17	7	5	1	6	12	- -	- -	3
Washington	19	19	19	6	11	- -	3	8	- -	- -	4
West Virginia	9	9	9	4	5	- -	- -	8	- -	- -	1
Wisconsin	17	17	16	6	8	5	6	5	- -	6	2
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[4] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.23b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs [2, 3]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [4]	CARF [4]	NCQA [4]	COA [4]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	1,239	99.5	88.9	24.5	57.9	10.0	32.6	61.1	2.6	5.6	13.6
Alabama	18	100.0	94.4	55.6	11.1	- -	5.6	94.4	- -	- -	11.1
Alaska	2	100.0	100.0	- -	50.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0
Arizona	31	100.0	80.6	58.1	77.4	12.9	6.5	93.5	9.7	9.7	6.5
Arkansas	3	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	33.3	33.3	66.7	- -	- -	33.3
California	139	99.3	92.8	9.4	41.0	3.6	14.4	71.9	3.6	19.4	15.8
Colorado	9	100.0	100.0	22.2	44.4	11.1	11.1	66.7	- -	11.1	22.2
Connecticut	41	100.0	68.3	61.0	95.1	12.2	29.3	78.0	2.4	2.4	22.0
Delaware	6	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	- -	33.3	66.7	- -	- -	16.7
District of Columbia	8	75.0	37.5	12.5	37.5	12.5	37.5	50.0	- -	- -	25.0
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	46	100.0	97.8	28.3	52.2	8.7	1.0	52.2	- -	- -	15.2
Georgia	37	100.0	91.9	10.8	32.4	2.7	18.9	78.4	2.7	2.7	27.0
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	100.0	66.7	- -	33.3	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	66.7
Idaho	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0
Illinois	60	100.0	88.3	15.0	25.0	8.3	40.0	51.7	- -	6.7	11.7
Indiana	16	93.8	93.8	56.3	37.5	12.5	18.8	75.0	12.5	18.8	31.3
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	75.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	5	100.0	100.0	20.0	20.0	- -	20.0	80.0	‡	20.0	20.0
Kentucky	11	100.0	90.9	36.4	36.4	9.1	18.2	72.7	- -	- -	9.1
Louisiana	8	100.0	87.5	12.5	75.0	12.5	12.5	87.5	12.5	- -	12.5
Maine	10	100.0	100.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	30.0	60.0	10.0	- -	20.0
Maryland	64	100.0	95.3	28.1	70.3	3.1	45.3	45.3	- -	3.1	10.9
Massachusetts	56	100.0	96.4	25.0	89.3	17.9	37.5	58.9	5.4	1.8	5.4
Michigan	30	100.0	93.3	16.7	36.7	6.7	36.7	66.7	3.3	3.3	20.0
Minnesota	14	100.0	92.9	7.1	28.6	7.1	35.7	57.1	- -	- -	21.4
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	12	100.0	91.7	83.3	25.0	- -	33.3	25.0	- -	- -	16.7
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska	2	100.0	100.0	- -	50.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2009
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs [2, 3]									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion [4]	CARF [4]	NCQA [4]	COA [4]	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	13	100.0	84.6	30.8	53.8	- -	7.7	69.2	- -	- -	23.1
New Hampshire	9	100.0	88.9	- -	66.7	11.1	11.1	77.8	- -	- -	33.3
New Jersey	38	100.0	86.8	7.9	73.7	10.5	26.3	76.3	- -	7.9	5.3
New Mexico	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	88.9	11.1	11.1	66.7	11.1	- -	33.3
New York	184	99.5	95.1	12.0	73.4	25.5	71.7	26.1	4.3	3.3	5.4
North Carolina	41	100.0	73.2	51.2	48.8	- -	7.3	85.4	- -	4.9	24.4
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	100.0	82.4	47.1	17.6	5.9	47.1	70.6	- -	- -	5.9
Oklahoma	13	100.0	92.3	61.5	23.1	7.7	7.7	84.6	- -	- -	30.8
Oregon	13	100.0	92.3	15.4	23.1	- -	15.4	84.6	- -	- -	15.4
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	73	100.0	84.9	19.2	90.4	15.1	50.7	45.2	2.7	4.1	8.2
Puerto Rico	5	100.0	100.0	60.0	80.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	20.0	- -
Rhode Island	17	100.0	76.5	64.7	52.9	5.9	23.5	82.4	- -	5.9	- -
South Carolina	13	100.0	76.9	15.4	61.5	- -	7.7	84.6	- -	- -	7.7
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	8	100.0	87.5	100.0	12.5	- -	25.0	75.0	12.5	- -	37.5
Texas	66	98.5	66.7	7.6	84.8	3.0	16.7	75.8	- -	3.0	13.6
Utah	11	100.0	100.0	9.1	9.1	- -	- -	90.9	9.1	- -	- -
Vermont	7	100.0	85.7	14.3	85.7	14.3	14.3	85.7	14.3	‡	- -
Virgin Islands	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	19	100.0	89.5	36.8	26.3	5.3	31.6	63.2	- -	- -	15.8
Washington	19	100.0	100.0	31.6	57.9	- -	15.8	42.1	- -	- -	21.1
West Virginia	9	100.0	100.0	44.4	55.6	- -	- -	88.9	- -	- -	11.1
Wisconsin	17	100.0	94.1	35.3	47.1	29.4	35.3	29.4	- -	35.3	11.8
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[4] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.24a
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	1,182,077	630,579	375,256	75,126	42,761	46,282	37,381	6,877	1,982	42	12,073
Alabama	15,820	4,875	8,781	728	300	1,136	721	415	‡	‡	‡
Alaska	3,464	2,134	257	291	‡	409	64	104	241	‡	373
Arizona	29,994	14,478	11,628	‡	‡	1,621	1,383	39	199	‡	2,267
Arkansas	3,721	2,709	385	‡	151	476	476	‡	‡	‡	‡
California	137,960	76,572	41,950	15,973	371	2,889	2,227	246	416	‡	205
Colorado	39,179	12,336	22,897	247	2,002	1,397	1,034	343	20	‡	300
Connecticut	24,831	20,609	1,944	94	1,439	745	710	35	‡	‡	‡
Delaware	4,117	3,060	944	‡	18	95	70	25	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	5,410	3,206	1,701	‡	127	376	276	100	‡	‡	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	49,975	24,693	18,603	2,736	170	3,773	3,707	66	‡	‡	‡
Georgia	19,237	3,982	8,801	1,359	3,388	1,707	916	791	‡	‡	‡
Guam	183	20	‡	‡	163	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	4,462	3,528	375	‡	110	449	65	384	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	4,246	909	2,680	343	‡	274	122	49	103	‡	40
Illinois	45,149	27,125	13,712	1,529	1,146	1,637	1,632	5	‡	‡	‡
Indiana	31,721	17,831	11,459	1,885	138	408	408	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	7,892	6,868	652	139	105	128	128	‡	‡	‡	‡
Kansas	10,314	5,086	3,721	884	203	420	290	110	20	‡	‡
Kentucky	19,392	10,699	7,424	236	471	562	127	435	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana	13,829	2,708	4,876	549	5,281	407	177	230	‡	‡	8
Maine	9,553	4,775	4,451	111	‡	97	88	9	‡	‡	119
Maryland	42,867	12,489	22,600	2,596	4,310	872	660	202	‡	10	‡
Massachusetts	36,815	24,121	10,326	1,048	63	1,257	1,210	15	‡	32	‡
Michigan	40,044	22,155	13,802	2,711	157	558	558	‡	‡	‡	661
Minnesota	14,074	5,860	6,487	91	312	934	934	‡	‡	‡	390
Mississippi	5,967	2,506	580	2,001	380	500	486	14	‡	‡	‡
Missouri	21,004	17,223	2,963	1	226	591	491	100	‡	‡	‡
Montana	3,602	1,995	190	168	121	116	92	‡	24	‡	1,012
Nebraska	4,864	3,322	953	154	‡	321	282	22	17	‡	114

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	7,004	4,004	2,440	‡	10	409	367	14	28	‡	141
New Hampshire	5,107	1,841	3,093	10	163	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	31,634	19,683	9,848	1,070	493	540	494	46	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	15,315	7,922	3,970	100	1,183	613	457	‡	156	‡	1,527
New York	121,527	84,163	20,263	9,758	4,039	2,794	2,749	45	‡	‡	510
North Carolina	28,997	14,957	11,051	587	721	1,256	731	515	10	‡	425
North Dakota	2,108	442	522	‡	1,061	40	33	7	‡	‡	43
Ohio	35,664	30,429	1,895	849	408	2,083	2,063	20	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	14,929	8,807	3,469	230	586	1,094	716	363	15	‡	743
Oregon	23,136	12,328	7,453	2,202	‡	512	428	‡	84	‡	641
Palau	38	‡	‡	38	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	49,528	28,000	18,422	445	122	2,539	2,539	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	13,669	3,574	1,068	19	8,673	335	335	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	8,623	4,848	2,767	‡	‡	1,008	1,001	7	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	14,187	2,895	4,277	4,726	1,905	384	296	88	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	3,002	2,039	513	193	52	121	34	19	68	‡	84
Tennessee	12,544	5,330	6,341	81	249	543	543	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	34,503	13,803	16,526	940	339	2,882	2,154	728	‡	‡	13
Utah	13,492	4,961	4,728	3,584	175	40	15	25	‡	‡	4
Vermont	4,722	4,025	609	‡	‡	88	88	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	83	‡	23	‡	60	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	20,846	2,839	5,842	9,972	928	1,265	698	567	‡	‡	‡
Washington	42,734	21,622	14,318	1,895	360	2,649	1,597	694	358	‡	1,890
West Virginia	10,062	4,823	5,066	‡	9	164	164	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	15,526	6,798	5,407	2,225	53	646	423	‡	223	‡	397
Wyoming	3,411	2,572	203	328	20	122	122	‡	‡	‡	166

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.
‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.24b
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	100.0	53.3	31.7	6.4	3.6	3.9	3.2	0.6	0.2	*	1.0
Alabama	100.0	30.8	55.5	4.6	1.9	7.2	4.6	2.6	‡	‡	‡
Alaska	100.0	61.6	7.4	8.4	‡	11.8	1.8	3.0	7.0	‡	10.8
Arizona	100.0	48.3	38.8	‡	‡	5.4	4.6	0.1	0.7	‡	7.6
Arkansas	100.0	72.8	10.3	‡	4.1	12.8	12.8	‡	‡	‡	‡
California	100.0	55.5	30.4	11.6	0.3	2.1	1.6	0.2	0.3	‡	0.1
Colorado	100.0	31.5	58.4	0.6	5.1	3.6	2.6	0.9	0.1	‡	0.8
Connecticut	100.0	83.0	7.8	0.4	5.8	3.0	2.9	0.1	‡	‡	‡
Delaware	100.0	74.3	22.9	‡	0.4	2.3	1.7	0.6	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	100.0	59.3	31.4	‡	2.3	7.0	5.1	1.8	‡	‡	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	100.0	49.4	37.2	5.5	0.3	7.5	7.4	0.1	‡	‡	‡
Georgia	100.0	20.7	45.8	7.1	17.6	8.9	4.8	4.1	‡	‡	‡
Guam	100.0	10.9	‡	‡	89.1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	100.0	79.1	8.4	‡	2.5	10.1	1.5	8.6	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	100.0	21.4	63.1	8.1	‡	6.5	2.9	1.2	2.4	‡	0.9
Illinois	100.0	60.1	30.4	3.4	2.5	3.6	3.6	*	‡	‡	‡
Indiana	100.0	56.2	36.1	5.9	0.4	1.3	1.3	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	100.0	87.0	8.3	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.6	‡	‡	‡	‡
Kansas	100.0	49.3	36.1	8.6	2.0	4.1	2.8	1.1	0.2	‡	‡
Kentucky	100.0	55.2	38.3	1.2	2.4	2.9	0.7	2.2	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana	100.0	19.6	35.3	4.0	38.2	2.9	1.3	1.7	‡	‡	0.1
Maine	100.0	50.0	46.6	1.2	‡	1.0	0.9	0.1	‡	‡	1.2
Maryland	100.0	29.1	52.7	6.1	10.1	2.0	1.5	0.5	‡	*	‡
Massachusetts	100.0	65.5	28.0	2.8	0.2	3.4	3.3	*	‡	0.1	‡
Michigan	100.0	55.3	34.5	6.8	0.4	1.4	1.4	‡	‡	‡	1.7
Minnesota	100.0	41.6	46.1	0.6	2.2	6.6	6.6	‡	‡	‡	2.8
Mississippi	100.0	42.0	9.7	33.5	6.4	8.4	8.1	0.2	‡	‡	‡
Missouri	100.0	82.0	14.1	*	1.1	2.8	2.3	0.5	‡	‡	‡
Montana	100.0	55.4	5.3	4.7	3.4	3.2	2.6	‡	0.7	‡	28.1
Nebraska	100.0	68.3	19.6	3.2	‡	6.6	5.8	0.5	0.3	‡	2.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	57.2	34.8	‡	0.1	5.8	5.2	0.2	0.4	‡	2.0
New Hampshire	100.0	36.0	60.6	0.2	3.2	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	100.0	62.2	31.1	3.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	0.1	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	100.0	51.7	25.9	0.7	7.7	4.0	3.0	‡	1.0	‡	10.0
New York	100.0	69.3	16.7	8.0	3.3	2.3	2.3	*	‡	‡	0.4
North Carolina	100.0	51.6	38.1	2.0	2.5	4.3	2.5	1.8	*	‡	1.5
North Dakota	100.0	21.0	24.8	‡	50.3	1.9	1.6	0.3	‡	‡	2.0
Ohio	100.0	85.3	5.3	2.4	1.1	5.8	5.8	0.1	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	100.0	59.0	23.2	1.5	3.9	7.3	4.8	2.4	0.1	‡	5.0
Oregon	100.0	53.3	32.2	9.5	‡	2.2	1.8	‡	0.4	‡	2.8
Palau	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	100.0	56.5	37.2	0.9	0.2	5.1	5.1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	100.0	26.1	7.8	0.1	63.5	2.5	2.5	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	100.0	56.2	32.1	‡	‡	11.7	11.6	0.1	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	100.0	20.4	30.1	33.3	13.4	2.7	2.1	0.6	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	100.0	67.9	17.1	6.4	1.7	4.0	1.1	0.6	2.3	‡	2.8
Tennessee	100.0	42.5	50.6	0.6	2.0	4.3	4.3	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	100.0	40.0	47.9	2.7	1.0	8.4	6.2	2.1	‡	‡	*
Utah	100.0	36.8	35.0	26.6	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	‡	‡	*
Vermont	100.0	85.2	12.9	‡	‡	1.9	1.9	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	100.0	‡	27.7	‡	72.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	13.6	28.0	47.8	4.5	6.1	3.3	2.7	‡	‡	‡
Washington	100.0	50.6	33.5	4.4	0.8	6.2	3.7	1.6	0.8	‡	4.4
West Virginia	100.0	47.9	50.3	‡	0.1	1.6	1.6	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	100.0	43.8	34.8	14.3	0.3	4.2	2.7	‡	1.4	‡	2.6
Wyoming	100.0	75.4	6.0	9.6	0.6	3.6	3.6	‡	‡	‡	4.9

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.25
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
		Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility				
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	1,182,077	792,815	43,137	327,166	13,933	5,026	100.0	67.1	3.6	27.7	1.2	0.4
Alabama	15,820	12,457	30	2,834	499	- -	100.0	78.7	0.2	17.9	3.2	- -
Alaska	3,464	1,703	262	1,324	175	- -	100.0	49.2	7.6	38.2	5.1	- -
Arizona	29,994	11,879	1,144	16,758	210	3	100.0	39.6	3.8	55.9	0.7	*
Arkansas	3,721	1,910	1,245	566	- -	- -	100.0	51.3	33.5	15.2	‡	- -
California	137,960	108,204	3,842	22,630	2,297	987	100.0	78.4	2.8	16.4	1.7	0.7
Colorado	39,179	23,503	1,518	13,149	917	92	100.0	60.0	3.9	33.6	2.3	0.2
Connecticut	24,831	15,386	1,066	7,674	695	10	100.0	62.0	4.3	30.9	2.8	*
Delaware	4,117	2,490	113	1,394	70	50	100.0	60.5	2.7	33.9	1.7	1.2
District of Columbia	5,410	2,942	- -	2,255	213	- -	100.0	54.4	- -	41.7	3.9	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	49,975	31,566	1,522	16,091	507	289	100.0	63.2	3.0	32.2	1.0	0.6
Georgia	19,237	11,124	121	7,095	837	60	100.0	57.8	0.6	36.9	4.4	0.3
Guam	183	20	- -	163	- -	- -	100.0	10.9	- -	89.1	‡	- -
Hawaii	4,462	3,705	1	696	60	- -	100.0	83.0	*	15.6	1.3	- -
Idaho	4,246	2,563	45	1,634	- -	4	100.0	60.4	1.1	38.5	‡	0.1
Illinois	45,149	31,216	1,712	11,422	230	569	100.0	69.1	3.8	25.3	0.5	1.3
Indiana	31,721	13,958	2,540	14,826	17	380	100.0	44.0	8.0	46.7	0.1	1.2
Iowa	7,892	6,606	23	1,135	128	- -	100.0	83.7	0.3	14.4	1.6	- -
Kansas	10,314	6,920	1,166	2,004	108	116	100.0	67.1	11.3	19.4	1.0	1.1
Kentucky	19,392	8,664	874	9,772	25	57	100.0	44.7	4.5	50.4	0.1	0.3
Louisiana	13,829	11,456	258	2,095	8	12	100.0	82.8	1.9	15.1	0.1	0.1
Maine	9,553	4,897	483	4,018	155	- -	100.0	51.3	5.1	42.1	1.6	- -
Maryland	42,867	31,145	569	10,565	454	134	100.0	72.7	1.3	24.6	1.1	0.3
Massachusetts	36,815	20,322	1,731	14,158	464	140	100.0	55.2	4.7	38.5	1.3	0.4
Michigan	40,044	19,023	2,784	17,393	742	102	100.0	47.5	7.0	43.4	1.9	0.3
Minnesota	14,074	10,587	265	3,141	18	63	100.0	75.2	1.9	22.3	0.1	0.4
Mississippi	5,967	2,252	1,266	2,406	43	- -	100.0	37.7	21.2	40.3	0.7	‡
Missouri	21,004	14,345	497	6,009	133	20	100.0	68.3	2.4	28.6	0.6	0.1
Montana	3,602	1,859	- -	1,614	129	- -	100.0	51.6	- -	44.8	3.6	- -
Nebraska	4,864	1,591	56	3,142	- -	75	100.0	32.7	1.2	64.6	- -	1.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
		Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility				
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Nevada	7,004	3,876	413	2,280	278	157	100.0	55.3	5.9	32.6	4.0	2.2
New Hampshire	5,107	2,606	1,577	694	174	56	100.0	51.0	30.9	13.6	3.4	1.1
New Jersey	31,634	20,466	1,301	9,435	432	- -	100.0	64.7	4.1	29.8	1.4	- -
New Mexico	15,315	5,836	510	8,868	33	68	100.0	38.1	3.3	57.9	0.2	0.4
New York	121,527	107,694	1,223	11,375	828	407	100.0	88.6	1.0	9.4	0.7	0.3
North Carolina	28,997	19,373	1,137	7,712	641	134	100.0	66.8	3.9	26.6	2.2	0.5
North Dakota	2,108	992	7	1,093	- -	16	100.0	47.1	0.3	51.9	‡	0.8
Ohio	35,664	20,603	3,832	10,656	230	343	100.0	57.8	10.7	29.9	0.6	1.0
Oklahoma	14,929	10,062	859	3,805	116	87	100.0	67.4	5.8	25.5	0.8	0.6
Oregon	23,136	16,963	106	6,044	1	22	100.0	73.3	0.5	26.1	*	0.1
Palau	38	- -	- -	38	- -	- -	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	49,528	37,590	523	11,225	100	90	100.0	75.9	1.1	22.7	0.2	0.2
Puerto Rico	13,669	10,999	48	2,283	335	4	100.0	80.5	0.4	16.7	2.5	*
Rhode Island	8,623	5,828	313	2,482	- -	- -	100.0	67.6	3.6	28.8	‡	‡
South Carolina	14,187	13,296	80	513	298	- -	100.0	93.7	0.6	3.6	2.1	‡
South Dakota	3,002	1,780	- -	1,178	34	10	100.0	59.3	- -	39.2	1.1	0.3
Tennessee	12,544	6,645	2,155	2,963	543	238	100.0	53.0	17.2	23.6	4.3	1.9
Texas	34,503	29,389	938	3,998	130	48	100.0	85.2	2.7	11.6	0.4	0.1
Utah	13,492	5,656	725	7,084	2	25	100.0	41.9	5.4	52.5	*	0.2
Vermont	4,722	2,193	15	2,441	73	- -	100.0	46.4	0.3	51.7	1.5	- -
Virgin Islands	83	- -	- -	83	- -	- -	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Virginia	20,846	9,622	527	10,292	396	9	100.0	46.2	2.5	49.4	1.9	*
Washington	42,734	33,026	222	9,367	- -	119	100.0	77.3	0.5	21.9	- -	0.3
West Virginia	10,062	5,425	847	3,729	31	30	100.0	53.9	8.4	37.1	0.3	0.3
Wisconsin	15,526	7,316	622	7,501	87	- -	100.0	47.1	4.0	48.3	0.6	- -
Wyoming	3,411	1,286	24	2,064	37	- -	100.0	37.7	0.7	60.5	1.1	- -

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.26a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients														
		Type of care received													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,182,077	1,064,562	598,282	147,132	23,822	10,786	284,540	103,174	25,807	71,300	6,067	14,341	7,914	6,427
Alabama	15,820	14,669	3,628	3,984	154	81	6,822	809	231	507	71	342	287	55
Alaska	3,464	3,063	2,162	675	75	8	143	400	200	188	12	1	1	‡
Arizona	29,994	28,495	18,397	4,388	267	366	5,077	1,266	300	880	86	233	140	93
Arkansas	3,721	2,737	1,422	643	108	20	544	949	328	532	89	35	24	11
California	137,960	118,165	69,185	15,429	3,261	2,038	28,252	18,822	2,743	15,081	998	973	536	437
Colorado	39,179	37,713	33,738	2,386	105	121	1,363	1,374	488	739	147	92	60	32
Connecticut	24,831	23,166	8,967	2,230	418	361	11,190	1,320	380	887	53	345	173	172
Delaware	4,117	3,860	1,990	122	79	4	1,665	192	- -	178	14	65	30	35
District of Columbia	5,410	5,006	2,414	769	456	66	1,301	383	109	250	24	21	- -	21
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	49,975	43,836	26,768	2,384	1,621	689	12,374	5,344	1,295	3,672	377	795	458	337
Georgia	19,237	16,483	7,791	1,461	891	340	6,000	2,414	549	1,631	234	340	173	167
Guam	183	142	81	50	4	3	4	37	28	3	6	4	- -	4
Hawaii	4,458	4,055	2,034	1,298	122	8	593	403	33	352	18	4	2	2
Idaho	4,246	4,026	2,604	1,327	- -	35	60	160	90	67	3	60	32	28
Illinois	45,149	41,127	21,987	6,453	570	150	11,967	3,450	1,065	2,255	130	572	88	484
Indiana	31,721	30,715	15,148	6,781	1,229	95	7,462	558	109	414	35	448	198	250
Iowa	7,892	7,331	5,603	1,039	79	7	603	522	320	192	10	39	12	27
Kansas	10,314	9,664	7,118	1,210	2	69	1,265	647	234	347	66	3	3	‡
Kentucky	19,392	17,579	14,411	1,444	90	44	1,590	1,410	232	1,084	94	403	284	119
Louisiana	13,829	11,928	5,978	2,180	103	12	3,655	1,654	532	981	141	247	154	93
Maine	9,553	9,022	4,523	425	88	- -	3,986	422	153	252	17	109	36	73
Maryland	42,867	40,412	16,420	6,413	2,218	349	15,012	2,205	407	1,676	122	250	158	92
Massachusetts	36,815	32,759	17,289	2,177	973	1,528	10,792	2,984	747	2,027	210	1,072	275	797
Michigan	40,044	37,461	28,072	2,650	141	522	6,076	2,420	682	1,500	238	163	114	49
Minnesota	14,074	10,828	3,519	3,771	282	24	3,232	3,155	1,143	1,870	142	91	55	36
Mississippi	5,967	4,779	4,193	246	83	17	240	967	258	689	20	221	118	103
Missouri	21,004	18,668	9,672	4,964	886	90	3,056	1,965	1,266	557	142	371	113	258
Montana	3,602	3,324	2,740	460	26	2	96	237	112	118	7	41	24	17
Nebraska	4,864	3,957	2,971	692	50	7	237	902	214	647	41	5	2	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	7,004	6,249	4,102	591	28	77	1,451	703	165	468	70	52	27	25
New Hampshire	5,107	4,763	2,645	189	29	146	1,754	307	88	201	18	37	29	8
New Jersey	31,634	28,516	9,933	6,072	980	293	11,238	2,351	500	1,799	52	767	571	196
New Mexico	15,315	14,630	9,485	1,683	39	841	2,582	609	147	367	95	76	57	19
New York	121,527	108,782	53,026	12,636	3,618	251	39,251	10,969	1,725	8,879	365	1,776	1,049	727
North Carolina	28,997	26,394	12,756	2,729	598	291	10,020	2,027	378	1,554	95	576	405	171
North Dakota	2,108	1,756	1,175	319	223	31	8	325	88	234	3	27	16	11
Ohio	35,664	32,823	23,000	4,303	311	198	5,011	2,392	471	1,828	93	449	261	188
Oklahoma	14,929	12,802	9,875	837	64	38	1,988	2,044	599	1,227	218	83	21	62
Oregon	23,136	21,223	13,873	3,685	446	88	3,131	1,793	492	1,180	121	120	105	15
Palau	38	35	35	- -	- -	- -	‡	- -	‡	‡	‡	3	‡	3
Pennsylvania	49,528	44,786	21,269	8,034	683	75	14,725	4,346	1,860	2,174	312	396	277	119
Puerto Rico	13,669	9,578	2,542	641	194	143	6,058	3,826	178	3,399	249	265	170	95
Rhode Island	8,623	8,131	4,397	216	101	146	3,271	453	105	329	19	39	4	35
South Carolina	14,187	13,297	8,261	1,820	60	131	3,025	552	177	354	21	338	194	144
South Dakota	3,002	2,480	1,701	705	72	‡	2	433	141	265	27	89	79	10
Tennessee	12,544	10,797	4,491	1,184	180	4	4,938	1,560	656	817	87	187	109	78
Texas	34,503	28,704	13,707	5,639	421	136	8,801	4,895	1,626	3,048	221	904	549	355
Utah	13,492	11,923	8,134	1,361	280	99	2,049	1,538	395	1,046	97	31	18	13
Vermont	4,722	4,521	2,989	669	60	13	790	81	17	56	8	120	88	32
Virgin Islands	83	60	36	‡	‡	‡	24	23	- -	23	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	20,846	19,484	12,582	2,247	480	184	3,991	1,176	261	775	140	186	81	105
Washington	42,734	40,694	22,464	11,150	147	217	6,716	1,869	1,009	750	110	171	111	60
West Virginia	10,062	9,679	3,218	390	42	249	5,780	344	91	234	19	39	25	14
Wisconsin	15,526	14,449	9,538	1,244	320	74	3,273	845	250	550	45	232	102	130
Wyoming	3,411	3,036	2,223	737	65	5	6	342	140	167	35	33	16	17

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.26b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	100.0	90.1	50.6	12.4	2.0	0.9	24.1	8.7	2.2	6.0	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
Alabama	100.0	92.7	22.9	25.2	1.0	0.5	43.1	5.1	1.5	3.2	0.4	2.2	1.8	0.3
Alaska	100.0	88.4	62.4	19.5	2.2	0.2	4.1	11.5	5.8	5.4	0.3	- -	‡	‡
Arizona	100.0	95.0	61.3	14.6	0.9	1.2	16.9	4.2	1.0	2.9	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.3
Arkansas	100.0	73.6	38.2	17.3	2.9	0.5	14.6	25.5	8.8	14.3	2.4	0.9	0.6	0.3
California	100.0	85.7	50.1	11.2	2.4	1.5	20.5	13.6	2.0	10.9	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3
Colorado	100.0	96.3	86.1	6.1	0.3	0.3	3.5	3.5	1.2	1.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
Connecticut	100.0	93.3	36.1	9.0	1.7	1.5	45.1	5.3	1.5	3.6	0.2	1.4	0.7	0.7
Delaware	100.0	93.8	48.3	3.0	1.9	0.1	40.4	4.7	‡	4.3	0.3	1.6	0.7	0.9
Dist. of Columbia	100.0	92.5	44.6	14.2	8.4	1.2	24.0	7.1	2.0	4.6	0.4	0.4	- -	0.4
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	100.0	87.7	53.6	4.8	3.2	1.4	24.8	10.7	2.6	7.3	0.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Georgia	100.0	85.7	40.5	7.6	4.6	1.8	31.2	12.5	2.9	8.5	1.2	1.8	0.9	0.9
Guam	100.0	77.6	44.3	27.3	2.2	1.6	2.2	20.2	15.3	1.6	3.3	2.2	- -	2.2
Hawaii	100.0	91.0	45.6	29.1	2.7	0.2	13.3	9.0	0.7	7.9	0.4	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	100.0	94.8	61.3	31.3	- -	0.8	1.4	3.8	2.1	1.6	0.1	1.4	0.8	0.7
Illinois	100.0	91.1	48.7	14.3	1.3	0.3	26.5	7.6	2.4	5.0	0.3	1.3	0.2	1.1
Indiana	100.0	96.8	47.8	21.4	3.9	0.3	23.5	1.8	0.3	1.3	0.1	1.4	0.6	0.8
Iowa	100.0	92.9	71.0	13.2	1.0	0.1	7.6	6.6	4.1	2.4	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3
Kansas	100.0	93.7	69.0	11.7	*	0.7	12.3	6.3	2.3	3.4	0.6	*	*	‡
Kentucky	100.0	90.7	74.3	7.4	0.5	0.2	8.2	7.3	1.2	5.6	0.5	2.1	1.5	0.6
Louisiana	100.0	86.3	43.2	15.8	0.7	0.1	26.4	12.0	3.8	7.1	1.0	1.8	1.1	0.7
Maine	100.0	94.4	47.3	4.4	0.9	- -	41.7	4.4	1.6	2.6	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.8
Maryland	100.0	94.3	38.3	15.0	5.2	0.8	35.0	5.1	0.9	3.9	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2
Massachusetts	100.0	89.0	47.0	5.9	2.6	4.2	29.3	8.1	2.0	5.5	0.6	2.9	0.7	2.2
Michigan	100.0	93.5	70.1	6.6	0.4	1.3	15.2	6.0	1.7	3.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1
Minnesota	100.0	76.9	25.0	26.8	2.0	0.2	23.0	22.4	8.1	13.3	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3
Mississippi	100.0	80.1	70.3	4.1	1.4	0.3	4.0	16.2	4.3	11.5	0.3	3.7	2.0	1.7
Missouri	100.0	88.9	46.0	23.6	4.2	0.4	14.5	9.4	6.0	2.7	0.7	1.8	0.5	1.2
Montana	100.0	92.3	76.1	12.8	0.7	0.1	2.7	6.6	3.1	3.3	0.2	1.1	0.7	0.5
Nebraska	100.0	81.4	61.1	14.2	1.0	0.1	4.9	18.5	4.4	13.3	0.8	0.1	*	0.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	100.0	89.2	58.6	8.4	0.4	1.1	20.7	10.0	2.4	6.7	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.4
New Hampshire	100.0	93.3	51.8	3.7	0.6	2.9	34.3	6.0	1.7	3.9	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.2
New Jersey	100.0	90.1	31.4	19.2	3.1	0.9	35.5	7.4	1.6	5.7	0.2	2.4	1.8	0.6
New Mexico	100.0	95.5	61.9	11.0	0.3	5.5	16.9	4.0	1.0	2.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.1
New York	100.0	89.5	43.6	10.4	3.0	0.2	32.3	9.0	1.4	7.3	0.3	1.5	0.9	0.6
North Carolina	100.0	91.0	44.0	9.4	2.1	1.0	34.6	7.0	1.3	5.4	0.3	2.0	1.4	0.6
North Dakota	100.0	83.3	55.7	15.1	10.6	1.5	0.4	15.4	4.2	11.1	0.1	1.3	0.8	0.5
Ohio	100.0	92.0	64.5	12.1	0.9	0.6	14.1	6.7	1.3	5.1	0.3	1.3	0.7	0.5
Oklahoma	100.0	85.8	66.1	5.6	0.4	0.3	13.3	13.7	4.0	8.2	1.5	0.6	0.1	0.4
Oregon	100.0	91.7	60.0	15.9	1.9	0.4	13.5	7.7	2.1	5.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1
Palau	100.0	92.1	92.1	‡	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡	‡	7.9	‡	7.9
Pennsylvania	100.0	90.4	42.9	16.2	1.4	0.2	29.7	8.8	3.8	4.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.2
Puerto Rico	100.0	70.1	18.6	4.7	1.4	1.0	44.3	28.0	1.3	24.9	1.8	1.9	1.2	0.7
Rhode Island	100.0	94.3	51.0	2.5	1.2	1.7	37.9	5.3	1.2	3.8	0.2	0.5	*	0.4
South Carolina	100.0	93.7	58.2	12.8	0.4	0.9	21.3	3.9	1.2	2.5	0.1	2.4	1.4	1.0
South Dakota	100.0	82.6	56.7	23.5	2.4	‡	0.1	14.4	4.7	8.8	0.9	3.0	2.6	0.3
Tennessee	100.0	86.1	35.8	9.4	1.4	*	39.4	12.4	5.2	6.5	0.7	1.5	0.9	0.6
Texas	100.0	83.2	39.7	16.3	1.2	0.4	25.5	14.2	4.7	8.8	0.6	2.6	1.6	1.0
Utah	100.0	88.4	60.3	10.1	2.1	0.7	15.2	11.4	2.9	7.8	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1
Vermont	100.0	95.7	63.3	14.2	1.3	0.3	16.7	1.7	0.4	1.2	0.2	2.5	1.9	0.7
Virgin Islands	100.0	72.3	43.4	‡	‡	‡	28.9	27.7	- -	27.7	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	93.5	60.4	10.8	2.3	0.9	19.1	5.6	1.3	3.7	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.5
Washington	100.0	95.2	52.6	26.1	0.3	0.5	15.7	4.4	2.4	1.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1
West Virginia	100.0	96.2	32.0	3.9	0.4	2.5	57.4	3.4	0.9	2.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
Wisconsin	100.0	93.1	61.4	8.0	2.1	0.5	21.1	5.4	1.6	3.5	0.3	1.5	0.7	0.8
Wyoming	100.0	89.0	65.2	21.6	1.9	0.1	0.2	10.0	4.1	4.9	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.27
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Substance abuse problem								Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution						
	Total [2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total [3]	Number of clients	Percent
Total	1,179,387	517,886	441,127	220,374	100.0	43.9	37.4	18.7	1,169,010	456,566	39.1
Alabama	15,820	4,984	9,421	1,415	100.0	31.5	59.6	8.9	15,820	5,563	35.2
Alaska	3,393	1,750	507	1,136	100.0	51.6	14.9	33.5	3,393	1,554	45.8
Arizona	29,994	11,504	9,542	8,948	100.0	38.4	31.8	29.8	29,920	10,135	33.9
Arkansas	3,721	1,598	1,567	556	100.0	42.9	42.1	14.9	3,721	1,610	43.3
California	137,479	60,914	50,848	25,718	100.0	44.3	37.0	18.7	135,499	45,395	33.5
Colorado	38,876	15,954	7,637	15,285	100.0	41.0	19.6	39.3	38,552	11,072	28.7
Connecticut	24,519	8,571	13,078	2,869	100.0	35.0	53.3	11.7	21,346	11,489	53.8
Delaware	4,117	1,882	1,680	556	100.0	45.7	40.8	13.5	4,117	1,727	41.9
District of Columbia	5,410	1,911	2,784	716	100.0	35.3	51.5	13.2	5,410	2,182	40.3
Fed. of Micronesia											
Florida	49,975	21,003	20,735	8,236	100.0	42.0	41.5	16.5	49,667	19,347	39.0
Georgia	19,237	7,486	8,662	3,090	100.0	38.9	45.0	16.1	19,177	7,435	38.8
Guam	183	48	46	89	100.0	26.4	24.9	48.7	183	23	12.3
Hawaii	4,462	2,348	1,465	649	100.0	52.6	32.8	14.5	4,462	956	21.4
Idaho	4,246	2,462	822	963	100.0	58.0	19.3	22.7	4,246	1,935	45.6
Illinois	45,149	17,502	17,132	10,514	100.0	38.8	37.9	23.3	45,110	14,150	31.4
Indiana	31,347	12,494	11,997	6,856	100.0	39.9	38.3	21.9	31,721	10,449	32.9
Iowa	7,892	4,058	1,509	2,324	100.0	51.4	19.1	29.5	7,892	3,649	46.2
Kansas	10,314	5,330	2,736	2,248	100.0	51.7	26.5	21.8	10,264	3,303	32.2
Kentucky	19,392	10,145	5,299	3,948	100.0	52.3	27.3	20.4	19,367	7,385	38.1
Louisiana	13,724	5,980	5,961	1,783	100.0	43.6	43.4	13.0	13,724	4,575	33.3
Maine	9,553	4,154	4,028	1,371	100.0	43.5	42.2	14.4	9,078	5,258	57.9
Maryland	42,867	18,640	18,315	5,913	100.0	43.5	42.7	13.8	42,526	18,068	42.5
Massachusetts	36,810	16,081	14,770	5,959	100.0	43.7	40.1	16.2	36,815	22,330	60.7
Michigan	40,044	17,748	13,310	8,987	100.0	44.3	33.2	22.4	39,575	16,034	40.5
Minnesota	14,074	6,999	3,499	3,576	100.0	49.7	24.9	25.4	14,030	6,980	49.7
Mississippi	5,967	3,325	1,342	1,300	100.0	55.7	22.5	21.8	5,967	3,300	55.3
Missouri	21,004	10,212	7,546	3,246	100.0	48.6	35.9	15.5	20,999	9,218	43.9
Montana	3,602	2,001	608	993	100.0	55.6	16.9	27.6	3,602	1,734	48.1
Nebraska	4,864	2,628	921	1,315	100.0	54.0	18.9	27.0	4,864	2,252	46.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Substance abuse problem								Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution						
	Total [2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total [3]	Number of clients	Percent
Nevada	6,985	3,108	2,692	1,185	100.0	44.5	38.5	17.0	6,985	2,786	39.9
New Hampshire	5,107	2,352	2,063	692	100.0	46.0	40.4	13.6	5,107	2,807	55.0
New Jersey	31,634	11,198	16,363	4,073	100.0	35.4	51.7	12.9	31,309	10,223	32.7
New Mexico	15,291	8,006	4,045	3,241	100.0	52.4	26.5	21.2	15,291	8,057	52.7
New York	121,527	57,128	48,108	16,292	100.0	47.0	39.6	13.4	121,240	47,795	39.4
North Carolina	28,957	11,653	12,560	4,744	100.0	40.2	43.4	16.4	28,807	12,132	42.1
North Dakota	2,108	1,340	242	526	100.0	63.6	11.5	25.0	2,108	1,043	49.5
Ohio	35,664	19,834	9,159	6,671	100.0	55.6	25.7	18.7	35,141	15,007	42.7
Oklahoma	14,929	7,047	5,127	2,755	100.0	47.2	34.3	18.5	14,484	4,860	33.6
Oregon	23,136	10,833	6,817	5,486	100.0	46.8	29.5	23.7	22,824	7,279	31.9
Palau	38	19	4	15	100.0	50.0	10.0	40.0	38	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	48,662	21,361	19,825	7,475	100.0	43.9	40.7	15.4	48,570	22,863	47.1
Puerto Rico	13,669	2,109	10,792	768	100.0	15.4	79.0	5.6	13,669	4,911	35.9
Rhode Island	8,623	3,183	4,001	1,440	100.0	36.9	46.4	16.7	8,593	4,551	53.0
South Carolina	14,187	5,606	6,014	2,567	100.0	39.5	42.4	18.1	14,038	2,769	19.7
South Dakota	3,002	1,548	368	1,086	100.0	51.5	12.3	36.2	3,002	1,375	45.8
Tennessee	12,544	3,531	7,368	1,645	100.0	28.1	58.7	13.1	12,544	5,785	46.1
Texas	34,438	15,521	13,949	4,969	100.0	45.1	40.5	14.4	34,317	11,604	33.8
Utah	13,492	7,419	3,991	2,082	100.0	55.0	29.6	15.4	13,405	5,265	39.3
Vermont	4,722	2,281	1,410	1,031	100.0	48.3	29.8	21.8	4,630	2,322	50.1
Virgin Islands	83	24	41	18	100.0	28.9	49.4	21.7	83	52	62.8
Virginia	20,846	9,498	6,987	4,362	100.0	45.6	33.5	20.9	20,846	8,331	40.0
Washington	42,734	23,089	9,746	9,899	100.0	54.0	22.8	23.2	41,933	12,998	31.0
West Virginia	10,062	2,346	6,492	1,225	100.0	23.3	64.5	12.2	10,062	4,226	42.0
Wisconsin	15,526	6,487	4,592	4,447	100.0	41.8	29.6	28.6	15,526	7,122	45.9
Wyoming	3,386	1,655	608	1,123	100.0	48.9	18.0	33.2	3,411	1,300	38.1

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Excludes 2,690 clients (<1 percent of all clients) reported by the 152 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem.

[3] Excludes 13,067 clients (1 percent of all clients) reported by the 220 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.28
Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients[2]					Percent[2]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	1,182,077	1,156,955	1,119,669	875,848	618,188	97.9	94.7	74.1	52.3
Alabama	15,820	15,729	15,061	15,671	10,578	99.4	95.2	99.1	66.9
Alaska	3,464	3,396	3,295	2,938	2,360	98.0	95.1	84.8	68.1
Arizona	29,994	27,529	27,983	22,427	19,196	91.8	93.3	74.8	64.0
Arkansas	3,721	3,646	3,116	3,115	2,212	98.0	83.7	83.7	59.4
California	137,960	135,354	123,095	74,808	46,136	98.1	89.2	54.2	33.4
Colorado	39,179	37,323	38,623	25,365	22,332	95.3	98.6	64.7	57.0
Connecticut	24,831	23,410	24,733	17,460	15,358	94.3	99.6	70.3	61.9
Delaware	4,117	4,102	4,019	3,214	2,193	99.6	97.6	78.1	53.3
District of Columbia	5,410	5,365	5,410	3,222	2,158	99.2	100.0	59.6	39.9
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	49,975	49,477	48,137	39,484	28,184	99.0	96.3	79.0	56.4
Georgia	19,237	17,970	18,429	11,139	6,551	93.4	95.8	57.9	34.1
Guam	183	183	183	183	183	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	4,462	4,462	4,221	4,230	2,415	100.0	94.6	94.8	54.1
Idaho	4,246	4,236	4,186	3,861	2,913	99.8	98.6	90.9	68.6
Illinois	45,149	43,735	42,519	33,322	22,506	96.9	94.2	73.8	49.8
Indiana	31,721	29,324	30,208	25,628	17,997	92.4	95.2	80.8	56.7
Iowa	7,892	7,849	7,803	6,829	5,980	99.5	98.9	86.5	75.8
Kansas	10,314	10,206	9,998	8,162	6,478	99.0	96.9	79.1	62.8
Kentucky	19,392	18,951	18,406	13,906	11,616	97.7	94.9	71.7	59.9
Louisiana	13,829	13,217	13,473	11,351	8,124	95.6	97.4	82.1	58.7
Maine	9,553	9,536	8,763	7,494	7,022	99.8	91.7	78.4	73.5
Maryland	42,867	42,358	40,925	33,890	23,691	98.8	95.5	79.1	55.3
Massachusetts	36,815	35,860	34,615	29,753	26,596	97.4	94.0	80.8	72.2
Michigan	40,044	39,495	37,714	32,064	25,434	98.6	94.2	80.1	63.5
Minnesota	14,074	13,688	13,960	11,956	7,278	97.3	99.2	85.0	51.7
Mississippi	5,967	5,967	5,386	5,160	4,312	100.0	90.3	86.5	72.3
Missouri	21,004	20,978	20,813	16,750	11,825	99.9	99.1	79.7	56.3
Montana	3,602	3,602	3,591	3,195	2,172	100.0	99.7	88.7	60.3
Nebraska	4,864	4,860	4,614	4,305	3,331	99.9	94.9	88.5	68.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients					Percent			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Nevada	7,004	6,585	6,725	5,656	3,660	94.0	96.0	80.8	52.3
New Hampshire	5,107	5,060	4,949	4,470	2,885	99.1	96.9	87.5	56.5
New Jersey	31,634	30,932	30,981	23,822	15,828	97.8	97.9	75.3	50.0
New Mexico	15,315	15,312	15,077	14,108	11,074	100.0	98.4	92.1	72.3
New York	121,527	120,270	109,397	83,694	54,073	99.0	90.0	68.9	44.5
North Carolina	28,997	28,166	27,528	17,267	13,741	97.1	94.9	59.5	47.4
North Dakota	2,108	2,079	2,029	1,926	894	98.6	96.3	91.4	42.4
Ohio	35,664	35,335	35,026	28,193	18,654	99.1	98.2	79.1	52.3
Oklahoma	14,929	14,742	14,443	12,461	8,737	98.7	96.7	83.5	58.5
Oregon	23,136	22,739	23,046	18,729	11,636	98.3	99.6	81.0	50.3
Palau	38	38	38	38	38	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	49,528	49,503	47,865	41,023	32,324	99.9	96.6	82.8	65.3
Puerto Rico	13,669	13,417	13,497	12,608	7,792	98.2	98.7	92.2	57.0
Rhode Island	8,623	8,623	8,548	6,138	3,813	100.0	99.1	71.2	44.2
South Carolina	14,187	13,932	13,926	12,913	9,777	98.2	98.2	91.0	68.9
South Dakota	3,002	3,002	3,002	2,624	2,079	100.0	100.0	87.4	69.3
Tennessee	12,544	12,463	11,896	8,592	6,741	99.4	94.8	68.5	53.7
Texas	34,503	33,874	31,440	26,193	14,496	98.2	91.1	75.9	42.0
Utah	13,492	13,067	13,137	11,425	6,799	96.8	97.4	84.7	50.4
Vermont	4,722	4,704	4,630	3,977	2,830	99.6	98.1	84.2	59.9
Virgin Islands	83	83	83	47	83	100.0	100.0	56.6	59.9
Virginia	20,846	20,356	20,521	17,072	12,005	97.6	98.4	81.9	57.6
Washington	42,734	42,674	42,455	28,071	13,185	99.9	99.3	65.7	30.9
West Virginia	10,062	9,335	9,239	8,876	5,730	92.8	91.8	88.2	56.9
Wisconsin	15,526	15,464	13,522	11,828	9,371	99.6	87.1	76.2	60.4
Wyoming	3,411	3,392	3,390	3,215	2,812	99.4	99.4	94.3	82.4

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Counseling types sum to more than the Total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because clients could receive more than one type of counseling.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.29a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients under age 18										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total [2]	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	84,326	56,034	16,280	7,044	2,980	440	18	88	332	2	1,548
Alabama	884	487	392	- -	- -	5	- -	5	‡	‡	‡
Alaska	373	281	2	28	‡	9	- -	- -	9	‡	53
Arizona	1,120	575	150	‡	‡	63	- -	- -	63	‡	332
Arkansas	132	106	12	‡	14	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
California	13,490	9,728	1,818	1,821	30	77	18	45	14	‡	16
Colorado	2,221	944	1,071	44	140	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	22
Connecticut	632	591	20	11	10	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	- -
Delaware	244	12	232	‡	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	104	87	17	‡	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	3,837	3,373	364	100	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Georgia	826	401	128	68	227	2	- -	2	‡	‡	‡
Guam	47	- -	‡	‡	47	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	1,383	1,341	22	‡	20	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	411	54	256	83	‡	13	- -	- -	13	‡	5
Illinois	3,847	2,978	705	101	63	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Indiana	1,187	799	310	75	3	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	832	758	51	19	4	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Kansas	962	452	372	110	28	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡
Kentucky	1,386	890	476	10	10	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana	787	279	42	43	391	30	- -	30	‡	‡	2
Maine	753	387	353	- -	‡	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	13
Maryland	1,839	665	402	288	484	- -	- -	- -	‡	- -	‡
Massachusetts	1,981	1,742	229	- -	8	2	- -	- -	‡	2	‡
Michigan	2,972	2,015	732	162	7	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	56
Minnesota	944	477	346	12	35	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	74
Mississippi	399	213	12	170	4	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Missouri	1,095	932	163	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Montana	524	205	49	41	16	12	- -	‡	12	‡	201
Nebraska	763	612	123	5	‡	1	- -	- -	1	‡	22

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.29a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients under age 18										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total [2]	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	758	602	114	‡	- -	10	- -	2	8	‡	32
New Hampshire	486	219	238	7	22	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	1,842	1,307	428	107	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	1,322	910	113	10	50	39	- -	‡	39	‡	200
New York	5,412	3,830	788	511	229	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	54
North Carolina	2,769	2,010	492	135	2	10	- -	- -	10	‡	120
North Dakota	308	73	73	‡	127	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	35
Ohio	3,358	2,886	315	151	6	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	1,112	944	74	31	19	14	- -	- -	14	‡	30
Oregon	1,705	993	261	280	‡	84	- -	.	84	‡	87
Palau	5	‡	‡	5	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	3,043	2,239	757	47	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	893	363	19	18	493	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	549	490	59	‡	‡	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	1,488	537	75	703	173	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	442	325	44	10	12	15	- -	- -	15	‡	36
Tennessee	740	486	197	47	10	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	2,868	1,417	1,149	212	90	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	- -
Utah	1,623	738	597	287	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	1
Vermont	483	456	27	‡	‡	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	- -	‡	- -	‡	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	1,949	418	626	878	23	4	- -	4	‡	‡	‡
Washington	3,373	2,273	576	232	165	32	- -	- -	32	‡	95
West Virginia	373	317	56	‡	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	1,084	461	349	178	18	18	- -	‡	18	‡	60
Wyoming	366	356	4	4	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	2

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Five facilities reporting 346 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.29b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total [2]	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	100.0	66.4	19.3	8.4	3.5	0.5	*	0.1	0.4	*	1.8
Alabama	100.0	55.1	44.3	- -	- -	0.6	- -	0.6	‡	‡	‡
Alaska	100.0	75.3	0.5	7.5	‡	2.4	- -	- -	2.4	‡	14.2
Arizona	100.0	51.3	13.4	‡	‡	5.6	- -	- -	5.6	‡	29.6
Arkansas	100.0	80.3	9.1	‡	10.6	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
California	100.0	72.1	13.5	13.5	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	‡	0.1
Colorado	100.0	42.5	48.2	2.0	6.3	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	1.0
Connecticut	100.0	93.5	3.2	1.7	1.6	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	- -
Delaware	100.0	4.9	95.1	‡	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	100.0	83.7	16.3	‡	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	100.0	87.9	9.5	2.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Georgia	100.0	48.5	15.5	8.2	27.5	0.2	- -	0.2	‡	‡	‡
Guam	100.0	- -	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	100.0	97.0	1.6	‡	1.4	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	100.0	13.1	62.3	20.2	‡	3.2	- -	- -	‡	‡	1.2
Illinois	100.0	77.4	18.3	2.6	1.6	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Indiana	100.0	67.3	26.1	6.3	0.3	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	100.0	91.1	6.1	2.3	0.5	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Kansas	100.0	47.0	38.7	11.4	2.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡
Kentucky	100.0	64.2	34.3	0.7	0.7	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana	100.0	35.5	5.3	5.5	49.7	3.8	- -	3.8	‡	‡	0.3
Maine	100.0	51.4	46.9	- -	‡	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	1.7
Maryland	100.0	36.2	21.9	15.7	26.3	- -	- -	- -	‡	- -	‡
Massachusetts	100.0	87.9	11.6	- -	0.4	0.1	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Michigan	100.0	67.8	24.6	5.5	0.2	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	1.9
Minnesota	100.0	50.5	36.7	1.3	3.7	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	7.8
Mississippi	100.0	53.4	3.0	42.6	1.0	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Missouri	100.0	85.1	14.9	‡	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Montana	100.0	39.1	9.4	7.8	3.1	2.3	‡	‡	2.3	‡	38.4
Nebraska	100.0	80.2	16.1	0.7	‡	0.1	- -	- -	‡	‡	2.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.29b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution										
		Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
	Total [2]	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	79.4	15.0	‡	- -	1.3	- -	0.3	1.1	‡	4.2
New Hampshire	100.0	45.1	49.0	1.4	4.5	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	100.0	71.0	23.2	5.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	100.0	68.8	8.5	0.8	3.8	3.0	- -	‡	3.0	‡	15.1
New York	100.0	70.8	14.6	9.4	4.2	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	1.0
North Carolina	100.0	72.6	17.8	4.9	0.1	0.4	- -	- -	0.4	‡	4.3
North Dakota	100.0	23.7	23.7	‡	41.2	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	11.4
Ohio	100.0	85.9	9.4	4.5	0.2	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	100.0	84.9	6.7	2.8	1.7	1.3	- -	- -	1.3	‡	2.7
Oregon	100.0	58.2	15.3	16.4	‡	4.9	- -	‡	‡	‡	5.1
Palau	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	100.0	73.6	24.9	1.5	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	100.0	40.6	2.1	2.0	55.2	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	100.0	89.3	10.7	‡	‡	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	100.0	36.1	5.0	47.2	11.6	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	100.0	73.5	10.0	2.3	2.7	3.4	- -	- -	3.4	‡	8.1
Tennessee	100.0	65.7	26.6	6.4	1.4	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	100.0	49.4	40.1	7.4	3.1	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	- -
Utah	100.0	45.5	36.8	17.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	0.1
Vermont	100.0	94.4	5.6	‡	‡	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	21.4	32.1	45.0	1.2	0.2	- -	0.2	‡	‡	‡
Washington	100.0	67.4	17.1	6.9	4.9	0.9	- -	- -	0.9	‡	2.8
West Virginia	100.0	85.0	15.0	‡	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	100.0	42.5	32.2	16.4	1.7	1.7	- -	‡	1.7	‡	5.5
Wyoming	100.0	97.3	1.1	1.1	- -	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	0.5

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Five facilities reporting 346 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.30
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
		Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility				
	Total [2]	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	84,326	47,528	5,508	30,656	232	402	100.0	56.4	6.5	36.4	0.3	0.5
Alabama	884	585	- -	299	- -	‡	100.0	66.2	- -	33.8	- -	‡
Alaska	373	98	100	174	1	‡	100.0	26.3	26.8	46.6	0.3	‡
Arizona	1,120	305	70	690	55	- -	100.0	27.2	6.3	61.6	4.9	- -
Arkansas	132	31	16	85	‡	‡	100.0	23.5	12.1	64.4	‡	‡
California	13,490	9,599	679	3,047	58	107	100.0	71.2	5.0	22.6	0.4	0.8
Colorado	2,221	1,271	160	771	16	3	100.0	57.2	7.2	34.7	0.7	0.1
Connecticut	632	386	15	222	1	8	100.0	61.1	2.4	35.1	0.2	1.3
Delaware	244	154	66	24	- -	- -	100.0	63.1	27.0	9.8	- -	- -
District of Columbia	104	- -	‡	104	- -	‡	100.0	- -	‡	100.0	- -	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	3,837	1,753	242	1,802	- -	40	100.0	45.7	6.3	47.0	- -	1.0
Georgia	826	177	84	555	- -	10	100.0	21.4	10.2	67.2	- -	1.2
Guam	47	- -	‡	47	‡	‡	100.0	- -	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Hawaii	1,383	1,311	1	61	10	‡	100.0	94.8	0.1	4.4	0.7	‡
Idaho	411	272	- -	139	‡	- -	100.0	66.2	- -	33.8	‡	- -
Illinois	3,847	2,176	167	1,480	18	6	100.0	56.6	4.3	38.5	0.5	0.2
Indiana	1,187	366	201	606	- -	14	100.0	30.8	16.9	51.1	- -	1.2
Iowa	832	506	- -	326	- -	‡	100.0	60.8	- -	39.2	- -	‡
Kansas	962	594	122	246	- -	- -	100.0	61.7	12.7	25.6	‡	- -
Kentucky	1,386	283	74	1,029	- -	- -	100.0	20.4	5.3	74.2	- -	- -
Louisiana	787	492	20	272	2	1	100.0	62.5	2.5	34.6	0.3	0.1
Maine	753	330	23	397	3	‡	100.0	43.8	3.1	52.7	0.4	‡
Maryland	1,839	1,557	31	251	- -	- -	100.0	84.7	1.7	13.6	- -	- -
Massachusetts	1,981	544	464	962	11	- -	100.0	27.5	23.4	48.6	0.6	- -
Michigan	2,972	1,042	232	1,680	13	5	100.0	35.1	7.8	56.5	0.4	0.2
Minnesota	944	703	- -	239	- -	2	100.0	74.5	- -	25.3	- -	0.2
Mississippi	399	87	189	123	- -	‡	100.0	21.8	47.4	30.8	- -	‡
Missouri	1,095	717	105	273	- -	- -	100.0	65.5	9.6	24.9	- -	- -
Montana	524	328	‡	194	2	‡	100.0	62.6	‡	37.0	0.4	‡
Nebraska	763	131	43	589	‡	- -	100.0	17.2	5.6	77.2	‡	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.30 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
		Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility				
	Total [2]	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Nevada	758	159	40	531	26	2	100.0	21.0	5.3	70.1	3.4	0.3
New Hampshire	486	69	261	112	- -	44	100.0	14.2	53.7	23.0	- -	9.1
New Jersey	1,842	1,075	28	739	- -	‡	100.0	58.4	1.5	40.1	- -	‡
New Mexico	1,322	180	100	1,031	- -	11	100.0	13.6	7.6	78.0	- -	0.8
New York	5,412	4,850	67	425	- -	70	100.0	89.6	1.2	7.9	- -	1.3
North Carolina	2,769	1,167	323	1,279	- -	- -	100.0	42.1	11.7	46.2	- -	- -
North Dakota	308	102	- -	206	‡	- -	100.0	33.1	- -	66.9	‡	- -
Ohio	3,358	1,673	323	1,362	- -	- -	100.0	49.8	9.6	40.6	- -	- -
Oklahoma	1,112	558	224	330	- -	- -	100.0	50.2	20.1	29.7	- -	- -
Oregon	1,705	904	18	783	- -	- -	100.0	53.0	1.1	45.9	- -	- -
Palau	5	‡	‡	5	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	3,043	2,155	71	809	- -	8	100.0	70.8	2.3	26.6	- -	0.3
Puerto Rico	893	426	26	441	- -	- -	100.0	47.7	2.9	49.4	‡	‡
Rhode Island	549	191	12	346	‡	‡	100.0	34.8	2.2	63.0	‡	‡
South Carolina	1,488	1,410	7	71	- -	‡	100.0	94.8	0.5	4.8	- -	‡
South Dakota	442	261	‡	181	- -	- -	100.0	59.0	‡	41.0	- -	- -
Tennessee	740	145	229	366	- -	- -	100.0	19.6	30.9	49.5	- -	- -
Texas	2,868	2,401	91	362	14	- -	100.0	83.7	3.2	12.6	0.5	- -
Utah	1,623	384	233	1,006	- -	- -	100.0	23.7	14.4	62.0	- -	- -
Vermont	483	60	15	408	- -	‡	100.0	12.4	3.1	84.5	- -	‡
Virgin Islands	- -	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	1,949	620	157	1,172	- -	- -	100.0	31.8	8.1	60.1	- -	- -
Washington	3,373	2,574	10	718	‡	71	100.0	76.3	0.3	21.3	‡	2.1
West Virginia	373	20	75	278	- -	- -	100.0	5.4	20.1	74.5	- -	‡
Wisconsin	1,084	289	94	699	2	‡	100.0	26.7	8.7	64.5	0.2	‡
Wyoming	366	57	- -	309	- -	‡	100.0	15.6	- -	84.4	- -	‡

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Five facilities reporting 346 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.31
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
		Type of care received				Type of care received		
	Total [2]	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Total	84,326	74,623	8,947	756	100.0	88.5	10.6	0.9
Alabama	884	808	68	8	100.0	91.4	7.7	0.9
Alaska	373	332	41	- -	100.0	89.0	11.0	- -
Arizona	1,120	1,020	94	6	100.0	91.1	8.4	0.5
Arkansas	132	85	47	- -	100.0	64.4	35.6	- -
California	13,490	12,878	568	44	100.0	95.5	4.2	0.3
Colorado	2,221	1,969	245	7	100.0	88.7	11.0	0.3
Connecticut	632	593	35	4	100.0	93.8	5.5	0.6
Delaware	244	244	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	‡
District of Columbia	104	97	- -	7	100.0	93.3	- -	6.7
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	3,837	3,188	621	28	100.0	83.1	16.2	0.7
Georgia	826	694	121	11	100.0	84.0	14.6	1.3
Guam	47	47	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Hawaii	1,383	1,355	28	- -	100.0	98.0	2.0	‡
Idaho	411	384	27	- -	100.0	93.4	6.6	- -
Illinois	3,847	3,189	654	4	100.0	82.9	17.0	0.1
Indiana	1,187	1,155	28	4	100.0	97.3	2.4	0.3
Iowa	832	738	94	- -	100.0	88.7	11.3	- -
Kansas	962	923	36	3	100.0	95.9	3.7	0.3
Kentucky	1,386	1,221	52	113	100.0	88.1	3.8	8.2
Louisiana	787	642	143	2	100.0	81.6	18.2	0.3
Maine	753	600	142	11	100.0	79.7	18.9	1.5
Maryland	1,839	1,732	66	41	100.0	94.2	3.6	2.2
Massachusetts	1,981	1,835	111	35	100.0	92.6	5.6	1.8
Michigan	2,972	2,826	141	5	100.0	95.1	4.7	0.2
Minnesota	944	672	272	- -	100.0	71.2	28.8	- -
Mississippi	399	343	46	10	100.0	86.0	11.5	2.5
Missouri	1,095	796	284	15	100.0	72.7	25.9	1.4
Montana	524	458	59	7	100.0	87.4	11.3	1.3
Nebraska	763	623	140	- -	100.0	81.7	18.3	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.31 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
		Type of care received				Type of care received		
	Total [2]	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	758	702	56	- -	100.0	92.6	7.4	- -
New Hampshire	486	461	25	- -	100.0	94.9	5.1	- -
New Jersey	1,842	1,494	329	19	100.0	81.1	17.9	1.0
New Mexico	1,322	1,160	154	8	100.0	87.7	11.6	0.6
New York	5,412	4,978	434	- -	100.0	92.0	8.0	- -
North Carolina	2,769	2,684	85	- -	100.0	96.9	3.1	- -
North Dakota	308	235	72	1	100.0	76.3	23.4	0.3
Ohio	3,358	3,053	305	- -	100.0	90.9	9.1	- -
Oklahoma	1,112	921	191	- -	100.0	82.8	17.2	- -
Oregon	1,705	1,470	235	- -	100.0	86.2	13.8	- -
Palau	5	5	- -	- -	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	3,043	2,734	308	1	100.0	89.8	10.1	*
Puerto Rico	893	532	361	- -	100.0	59.6	40.4	- -
Rhode Island	549	512	37	- -	100.0	93.3	6.7	- -
South Carolina	1,488	1,407	18	63	100.0	94.6	1.2	4.2
South Dakota	442	335	63	44	100.0	75.8	14.3	10.0
Tennessee	740	558	182	- -	100.0	75.4	24.6	- -
Texas	2,868	2,179	514	175	100.0	76.0	17.9	6.1
Utah	1,623	875	748	- -	100.0	53.9	46.1	- -
Vermont	483	471	- -	12	100.0	97.5	- -	2.5
Virgin Islands	- -	- -	- -	‡	- -	- -	- -	‡
Virginia	1,949	1,658	277	14	100.0	85.1	14.2	0.7
Washington	3,373	3,110	256	7	100.0	92.2	7.6	0.2
West Virginia	373	315	39	19	100.0	84.5	10.5	5.1
Wisconsin	1,084	1,024	32	28	100.0	94.5	3.0	2.6
Wyoming	366	303	63	- -	100.0	82.8	17.2	- -

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Five facilities reporting 346 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

- - Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.

Table 6.32
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
		Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem		
	Total [2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
Total	1,082,062	467,767	410,262	204,033	465	201	176	88
Alabama	14,936	4,519	9,110	1,307	417	126	254	37
Alaska	3,034	1,517	465	1,052	589	295	90	204
Arizona	28,874	10,869	9,354	8,651	594	223	192	178
Arkansas	3,588	1,486	1,554	548	165	68	71	25
California	124,004	52,862	47,422	23,720	450	192	172	86
Colorado	36,654	14,775	7,237	14,642	965	389	191	386
Connecticut	23,887	8,176	12,945	2,766	881	302	478	102
Delaware	3,872	1,704	1,627	541	571	251	240	80
District of Columbia	5,306	1,873	2,725	708	1,093	386	561	146
Florida	46,138	19,070	19,447	7,621	319	132	134	53
Georgia	18,411	7,000	8,464	2,947	254	97	117	41
Hawaii	3,079	1,373	1,271	435	306	137	126	43
Idaho	3,835	2,204	738	893	340	196	66	79
Illinois	41,302	15,498	16,177	9,627	424	159	166	99
Indiana	30,160	11,824	11,751	6,585	624	245	243	136
Iowa	7,061	3,631	1,347	2,083	308	158	59	91
Kansas	9,352	4,734	2,532	2,086	442	224	120	99
Kentucky	18,005	9,241	5,032	3,732	546	280	152	113
Louisiana	12,937	5,515	5,736	1,686	384	164	170	50
Maine	8,800	3,661	3,894	1,245	840	350	372	119
Maryland	41,028	17,669	17,782	5,577	944	406	409	128
Massachusetts	34,829	15,061	14,327	5,441	675	292	278	105
Michigan	37,071	16,183	12,666	8,222	487	212	166	108
Minnesota	13,130	6,289	3,415	3,426	328	157	85	86
Mississippi	5,568	3,122	1,269	1,177	255	143	58	54
Missouri	19,908	9,557	7,266	3,085	437	210	159	68
Montana	3,078	1,699	524	855	408	225	69	113
Nebraska	4,100	2,144	798	1,158	305	159	59	86
Nevada	6,226	2,745	2,433	1,048	317	140	124	53
New Hampshire	4,622	2,002	2,008	612	446	193	194	59

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.32 (cont.)
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2009
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
		Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem		
	Total [2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
New Jersey	29,792	10,086	15,963	3,743	447	151	240	56
New Mexico	13,970	7,128	3,849	2,993	932	475	257	200
New York	116,115	54,100	46,624	15,391	768	358	308	102
North Carolina	26,188	10,327	11,502	4,359	369	145	162	61
North Dakota	1,800	1,139	201	460	358	226	40	91
Ohio	32,305	17,986	8,266	6,053	366	204	94	69
Oklahoma	13,817	6,431	4,776	2,610	499	232	173	94
Oregon	21,431	9,727	6,554	5,150	726	329	222	174
Pennsylvania	45,619	19,703	19,064	6,852	464	200	194	70
Rhode Island	8,074	2,892	3,847	1,335	977	350	466	162
South Carolina	12,699	4,867	5,663	2,169	365	140	163	62
South Dakota	2,560	1,270	309	981	418	207	50	160
Tennessee	11,804	3,225	7,067	1,512	246	67	147	31
Texas	31,570	13,713	13,207	4,650	177	77	74	26
Utah	11,870	6,371	3,652	1,847	620	333	191	96
Vermont	4,240	1,956	1,332	952	856	395	269	192
Virginia	18,897	8,575	6,432	3,890	313	142	107	64
Washington	39,362	20,713	9,294	9,355	773	407	182	184
West Virginia	9,689	2,169	6,380	1,140	676	151	445	80
Wisconsin	14,443	5,909	4,415	4,119	332	136	102	95
Wyoming	3,022	1,477	549	996	733	358	133	242

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of the 1,182,077 total clients, 84,326 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 13,028 clients in jurisdictions outside of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and 2,661 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated. The categories for

SOURCES: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009. POPULATION: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates, State population dataset - SCPRC-EST2009-18+POP-RES: Estimates of the Total Resident Population and Resident Population Age 18 Years and Older for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2009.

Appendix A

N-SSATS Background

Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies. The survey was redesigned, and it was conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned, and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested, and beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). The core of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other components of DASIS are N-SSATS and the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-SATS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-SATS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its State substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (13,667 in 2009) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State DASIS representatives maintain this segment of I-SATS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. The approved facility group also includes programs operated by Federal agencies, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, and the Indian Health Service. I-SATS records for Federally operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (3,559 in 2009) represents the SAMHSA effort since the mid-1990s to make I-SATS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that State substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage* below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Survey Coverage

The use of I-SATS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-SATS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that State substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. It also requests that facilities be included in I-SATS, N-SSATS, and TEDS at the same administrative level so that record linkage among the three data sets is valid. Because of the different State administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some States, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate State licenses. These are treated as separate by the State substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-SATS ID numbers. In other States, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year.

However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-SATS are administratively monitored by State substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-SATS is affected by differences in State systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on I-SATS. Some 15 source lists were considered, and facilities not on I-SATS were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on I-SATS. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's biannual Inventory of Mental Health Organizations, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks, also identify additional facilities during the survey itself. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the State substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998). Between 2005 and 2009, the number of facilities remained constant, at between 13,350 and 13,800. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened. (See Table 2.1.)

Data collection

Until 1996, State substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the facility survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities, and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee.

Non-response

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated

version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2004 and 2009, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual follow-up rate (i.e., facilities in the sample either completed the survey or were determined to be closed or otherwise ineligible) of 94 to 96 percent. In 2009, the follow-up rate was 94.2 percent.

Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.[19] During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on I-SATS. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-SATS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on I-SATS and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and on the Treatment Facility Locator (http:/findtreatment.samhsa.gov). These facilities are excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

Changes in Survey Content

Table A.1 shows the major content areas for the survey from 1996 to 2009. Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest. For example, questions on the number of clients in treatment receiving buprenorphine were added in 2004. Questions about clinical/therapeutic methods, standard practices, and Access to Recovery grants were added in 2007.

There have also been changes within content areas. For example, in response to concerns about over-reporting of programs or groups for specific client types, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a result, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased. Surveys from 2003 and later are believed to more accurately represent the number and proportions of facilities providing programs or groups for the specified client types.

---

[19] SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

Table A.1
Survey contents: 1996-2009

Survey question	*1996*	*1997*	*1998*	*1999*	*2000*	*2002*	*2003*	*2004-2005*	*2006*	*2007-2008*	*2009*
Facility information											
Location and contact information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Operating entity (ownership)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Halfway house	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hospital and type	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Managed care agreements or contracts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hotline	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Public funding earmarked for substance abuse treatment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Solo practice	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus of activity				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Types of payment accepted				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sliding fee scale				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Website				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Religious affiliation						X	X	X	X	X	X
Treatment at no charge				X			X	X	X	X	X
Internet access						X	X	X			
Parent/subsidiary relationship	X	X	X		X	X					
Any payment assistance					X	X					
Staff/counselor credentials				X							
Organizational setting	X	X	X								
Revenue	X	X	X								
One-day census											
No. of clients by type of care	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving methadone	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving buprenorphine								X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving LAAM		X	X		X	X	X				
No. of beds designated for substance abuse treatment	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients under age 18					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Client demographics	X	X	X								
Client types	X	X	X								

Continued.

Table A.1
Survey contents: 1996-2009 (cont.)

Survey question	*1996*	*1997*	*1998*	*1999*	*2000*	*2002*	*2003*	*2004-2005*	*2006*	*2007-2008*	*2009*
Program and services information											
Types of care provided (independent of client counts)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Special programs or groups for specific client types		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services offered	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid maintenance or detoxification program		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Details of languages other than English					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid program type						X	X	X	X	X	X
Services provided in sign language						X	X	X	X	X	X
Language provider								X	X	X	X
Clinical/therapeutic approaches										X	X
Standard practices										X	X
Detoxification from specific substances and use of medication										X	X
Waiting list	X	X									
Other client counts											
Annual admissions	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Percent of clients by substance abuse problem treated	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Annual admissions funded by ATR										X	X
Percent of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders										X	X
Percent of clients by counseling type										X	X
Annual unduplicated client count	X	X	X								

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1996-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2009.

Appendix B

2009 N-SSATS Questionnaire

This Appendix contains the 2009 N-SSATS questionnaire that was mailed to all facilities. Facilities also had the option of responding to the questionnaire on the Internet. For those facilities that had not completed the survey after extensive follow-up efforts [see Chapter 1], the questionnaire was administered by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Of the responding eligible treatment facilities included in this report, 58 percent completed the questionnaire on the Internet, 29 percent completed it by mail, and 13 percent completed it by CATI [Table 1.1 and Figure 1].

Text versions of the Internet and CATI surveys are not included here because they are computer programs that contain complex skip patterns, are difficult to read, and are extremely long in text format.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

FORM APPROVED:

OMB No. 0930-0106
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 01/31/2010
See OMB burden statement on last page

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 31, 2009

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

SAMPLE

PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.

CHECK ONE

- ☐ Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- ☐ All missing or incorrect information has been corrected

PREPARED BY MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
12/19/08

PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online? See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. You can log on and off the website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about "this facility." By "this facility" we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term "this facility" applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer ONLY for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- For additional information about this survey and definitions of some of the terms used, please visit our website at **http://info.nssats.com**.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
1-888-324-8337

SAMPLE

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

* **Asterisked questions**. Information from asterisked (*) questions will be published in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and will be available online at **http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov**, SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.

Mapping feature in Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

Eligibility for Directory/Locator. Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office will be listed in the *National Directory* and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the Directory/Locator. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. **Intake, assessment, or referral**	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. **Detoxification**	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. **Substance abuse treatment** *(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. **Any other substance abuse services**	1 ☐	0 ☐

2. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.3 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

2a. Does this facility detoxify clients from . . .

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Alcohol	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Benzodiazepines	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Cocaine	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Methamphetamines	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Opiates	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Other *(Specify:*_____ _____*)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

2b. Does this facility routinely use medications during detoxification?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

→ **SKIP TO Q.4 (NEXT COLUMN)**

3. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.37 (PAGE 11)**

***4. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Substance abuse treatment services

2 ☐ Mental health services

3 ☐ Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services *(neither is primary)*

4 ☐ General health care

5 ☐ Other *(Specify:*_____*)*

5. Is this facility operated by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ A private for-profit organization

2 ☐ A private non-profit organization

→ **SKIP TO Q.6 (BELOW)**

3 ☐ State government

4 ☐ Local, county, or community government

5 ☐ Tribal government

→ **SKIP TO Q.8 (PAGE 2)**

6 ☐ Federal Government

5a. Which Federal Government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Department of Veterans Affairs

2 ☐ Department of Defense

3 ☐ Indian Health Service

4 ☐ Other *(Specify:*_____*)*

→ **SKIP TO Q.8 (PAGE 2)**

6. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with only one independent practitioner or counselor?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

SAMPLE

7. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

8. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO Q.43 (PAGE 12)**

0 ☐ No

9. Is this facility located in, or operated by, a hospital?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.10 (BELOW)**

9a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ General hospital *(including VA hospital)*

2 ☐ Psychiatric hospital

3 ☐ Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify:_____)

***10. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?**

1. (_____) _____ - _____ ext._____

2. (_____) _____ - _____ ext._____

11. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services

1 ☐ Screening for substance abuse

2 ☐ Screening for mental health disorders

3 ☐ Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis

4 ☐ Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis *(for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)*

5 ☐ Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment

6 ☐ Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible

Testing *(Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.)*

7 ☐ Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing

8 ☐ Drug or alcohol urine screening

9 ☐ Screening for Hepatitis B

10 ☐ Screening for Hepatitis C

11 ☐ HIV testing

12 ☐ STD testing

13 ☐ TB screening

Transitional Services

14 ☐ Discharge planning

15 ☐ Aftercare/continuing care

Ancillary Services

16 ☐ Case management services

17 ☐ Social skills development

18 ☐ Mentoring/peer support

19 ☐ Child care for clients' children

20 ☐ Assistance with obtaining social services (*for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI*)

21 ☐ Employment counseling or training for clients

22 ☐ Assistance in locating housing for clients

23 ☐ Domestic violence—family or partner violence services *(physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)*

24 ☐ Early intervention for HIV

25 ☐ HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support

26 ☐ Health education other than HIV/AIDS

27 ☐ Substance abuse education

28 ☐ Transportation assistance to treatment

29 ☐ Mental health services

30 ☐ Acupuncture

*31 ☐ Residential beds for clients' children

32 ☐ Self-help groups *(for example, AA, NA, Smart Recovery)*

Pharmacotherapies

33 ☐ Antabuse®

34 ☐ Naltrexone

35 ☐ Campral®

36 ☐ Nicotine replacement

37 ☐ Medications for psychiatric disorders

38 ☐ Methadone

39 ☐ Buprenorphine – Subutex®

40 ☐ Buprenorphine – Suboxone®

SAMPLE

12. In question 11, did you check any of the following categories: 38 Methadone; 39 Buprenorphine-Subutex®; or 40 Buprenorphine-Suboxone®?

1 ☐ Checked at least one of these categories

0 ☐ Checked none → **SKIP TO Q.13 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

***12a. Does this facility operate a methadone maintenance or buprenorphine maintenance program at this location?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Yes, a methadone maintenance program

2 ☐ Yes, a buprenorphine maintenance program (Subutex® and/or Suboxone®)

3 ☐ Yes, both a methadone maintenance and a buprenorphine maintenance program

4 ☐ No, neither type of maintenance program → **SKIP TO Q.12c (BELOW)**

***12b. Does this facility serve only opiate-dependent clients at this location?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***12c. Does this facility operate an opiate detox program at this location that uses methadone or buprenorphine to detoxify clients?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Yes, a program that uses methadone to detox clients

2 ☐ Yes, a program that uses buprenorphine to detox clients (Subutex® and/or Suboxone®)

3 ☐ Yes, both a program that uses methadone and a program that uses buprenorphine to detox clients

4 ☐ No, neither type of detoxification program

13. Does this facility use individual counseling as part of its substance abuse treatment program?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.14 (BELOW)**

13a. During the course of treatment, approximately what percent of substance abuse clients receive individual counseling?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ 25% or less

2 ☐ 26% to 50%

3 ☐ 51% to 75%

4 ☐ 76% to 95%

5 ☐ 96% or more

14. Does this facility use group counseling as part of its substance abuse treatment program?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.15 (PAGE 4)**

14a. During the course of treatment, approximately what percent of substance abuse clients receive group counseling?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ 25% or less

2 ☐ 26% to 50%

3 ☐ 51% to 75%

4 ☐ 76% to 95%

5 ☐ 96% or more

SAMPLE

15. Does this facility use family counseling as part of its substance abuse treatment program?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.16 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

15a. During the course of treatment, approximately what percent of substance abuse clients receive family counseling?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ 25% or less

2 ☐ 26% to 50%

3 ☐ 51% to 75%

4 ☐ 76% to 95%

5 ☐ 96% or more

16. Does this facility use marital/couples counseling as part of its substance abuse treatment program?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.17 (BELOW)**

16a. During the course of treatment, approximately what percent of substance abuse clients receive marital/couples counseling?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ 25% or less

2 ☐ 26% to 50%

3 ☐ 51% to 75%

4 ☐ 76% to 95%

5 ☐ 96% or more

GO TO Q.17 (BELOW)

SAMPLE

17. Listed below are a variety of clinical/therapeutic approaches used by substance abuse treatment facilities. For each, please mark the box that best describes how often the practice is used at this facility.

	MARK ONE FREQUENCY FOR EACH APPROACH				
	Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Always or Often	Not Familiar With This Approach
1. Substance abuse counseling	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
2. 12-step facilitation	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
3. Brief intervention	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
4. Cognitive-behavioral therapy	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
5. Contingency management/motivational incentives	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
6. Motivational interviewing	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
7. Trauma-related counseling	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
8. Anger management	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
9. Matrix model	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
10. Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
11. Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
12. Relapse prevention	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
13. Other treatment approach *(Specify:*_____ _____)	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐

18. Are any of the following practices part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Required continuing education for staff	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Periodic drug testing of clients	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Case review by an appointed quality review committee	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Outcome follow-up after discharge	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Periodic utilization review	1 ☐	0 ☐
7. Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by the facility	1 ☐	0 ☐

***19. Does this facility, at this location, offer a specially designed program or group intended exclusively for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.20 (BELOW)**

***19a. Does this facility serve only DUI/DWI clients?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***20. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language at this location for the hearing impaired *(for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech)*?**

- *Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***21. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.22 (PAGE 6)**

21a. At this facility, who provides substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Staff counselor who speaks a language other than English → **GO TO Q.21b (BELOW)**

2 ☐ On-call interpreter (*in person or by phone*) brought in when needed → **SKIP TO Q.22 (PAGE 6)**

3 ☐ BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter → **GO TO Q.21b (BELOW)**

***21b. In what other languages do staff counselors at this facility provide substance abuse treatment?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

1 ☐ Hopi
2 ☐ Lakota
3 ☐ Navajo
4 ☐ Yupik
5 ☐ Other American Indian or Alaska Native language

(Specify:_____)

Other Languages:

6 ☐ Arabic
7 ☐ Any Chinese language
8 ☐ Creole
9 ☐ French
10 ☐ German
11 ☐ Hmong
12 ☐ Italian
13 ☐ Korean
14 ☐ Polish
15 ☐ Portuguese
16 ☐ Russian
17 ☐ Spanish
18 ☐ Tagalog
19 ☐ Vietnamese
20 ☐ Any other language *(Specify:* _____
_____
_____*)*

SAMPLE

***22. This question has two parts:**

Column A – Please indicate the **types of clients** accepted into treatment at this location.

Column B – For each "yes" in Column A: Indicate whether this facility offers a specially designed substance abuse treatment program or group exclusively for that type of client at this location.

Type of Client	Column A Clients Accepted Into Treatment		Column B Specially Designed Program or Group	
	YES	NO	YES	NO
1. Adolescents	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Criminal justice clients *(other than DUI/DWI)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Persons with HIV or AIDS	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Gays or lesbians	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Seniors or older adults	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
7. Adult women	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
8. Pregnant or postpartum women	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
9. Adult men	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
10. Specially designed programs or groups for any other types of clients			1 ☐	0 ☐

(*Specify below:*

_____

_____)

***23. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.24 (BELOW)**

***23a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT services are offered by this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Hospital inpatient detoxification, ... similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D. *(Medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Hospital inpatient treatment, ... similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7. *(Medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine.

***24. Does this facility offer RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.25 (PAGE 7)**

***24a. Which of the following RESIDENTIAL services are offered by this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Residential detoxification, ... similar to ASAM Level III.2-D. *(Clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Residential short-term treatment,..... similar to ASAM Level III.5. *(Clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Residential long-term treatment,..... similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1. *(Clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

SAMPLE

***25. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.26 (BELOW)**

***25a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT services are offered by this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Outpatient detoxification, similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D. *(Ambulatory detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Outpatient methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance *(Opioid maintenance therapy)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization, similar to ASAM Level II.5. *(20 or more hours per week)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Intensive outpatient treatment, similar to ASAM Level II.1. *(9 or more hours per week)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Regular outpatient treatment, similar to ASAM Level I. *(Outpatient treatment, non-intensive)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***26. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.27 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

26a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator? *(For information on Directory/Locator eligibility, see the inside front cover.)*

- *The Directory/Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***27. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.28 (BELOW)**

27a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?

- *The Directory/Locator will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

28. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal Government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?

- *Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments are included in Q.29 below.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

d ☐ Don't Know

***29. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?**

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. No payment accepted *(free treatment for ALL clients)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
2. Cash or self-payment	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
3. Medicare	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
4. Medicaid	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
5. A state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
6. Federal military insurance such as TRICARE or Champ VA	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
7. Private health insurance	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
8. Access To Recovery *(ATR)* vouchers	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
9. Other	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐

(Specify:_____)

SAMPLE

SECTION B: REPORTING CLIENT COUNTS

30. Questions 31 through 36 ask about the number of clients in treatment. If possible, report clients for this facility only. However, we realize that is not always possible. Please indicate whether the clients you will report, will be for . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Only this facility → **SKIP TO Q.31 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

2 ☐ This facility plus others

3 ☐ Another facility will report this facility's client counts → **SKIP TO Q.37 (PAGE 11)**

30a. How many facilities will be included in your client counts?

THIS FACILITY	1
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	
TOTAL FACILITIES	

30b. To avoid double-counting clients, we need to know which facilities are included in your counts. Will you report this information by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Attaching a sheet of paper to this questionnaire listing the names and location addresses of these additional facilities

2 ☐ Faxing a list of the names and location addresses of these additional facilities to: 1-609-799-0005 *(Please reference "**N-SSATS**" on your fax)*

HOSPITAL INPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

31. On March 31, 2009, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.32 (PAGE 9)**

31a. On March 31, 2009, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- ***COUNT** a patient in **one service only**, even if the patient received both services.*
- ***DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Hospital inpatient detoxification, similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D. *(Medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)* _____
2. Hospital inpatient treatment, similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7. *(Medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)* _____

HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX ☐

31b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

SAMPLE

31c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include patients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility _____

31d. On March 31, 2009, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL) CLIENT COUNTS

32. On March 31, 2009, did any clients receive RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.33 (PAGE 10)**

32a. On March 31, 2009, how many clients received the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services at this facility?

- ***COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.*
- ***DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Residential detoxification, similar to ASAM Level III.2-D. *(Clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)* _____
2. Residential short-term treatment, similar to ASAM Level III.5. *(Clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)* _____
3. Residential long-term treatment, similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1. *(Clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)* _____

RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX ☐

32b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

32c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility _____

32d. On March 31, 2009, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

SAMPLE

OUTPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

33. During the month of March 2009, did any clients receive OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.34 (PAGE 11)**

33a. How many clients received each of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility during March 2009?

- ***ONLY INCLUDE*** *clients who received treatment in March* ***AND*** *were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2009.*
- ***COUNT*** *a client in* ***one service only****, even if the client received multiple services.*
- ***DO NOT*** *count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Outpatient detoxification, similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D. *(Ambulatory detoxification)* _____
2. Outpatient methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance *(Opioid maintenance therapy)* _____
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization, similar to ASAM Level II.5. *(20 or more hours per week)* _____
4. Intensive outpatient treatment, similar to ASAM Level II.1. *(9 or more hours per week)* _____
5. Regular outpatient treatment, similar to ASAM Level I. *(Outpatient treatment, non-intensive)* _____

OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX ☐

33b. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

33c. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility _____

33d. OUTPATIENT CAPACITY. Without adding to the staff or space available in March 2009, what is the maximum number of clients who could have been enrolled in outpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2009?

OUTPATIENT CAPACITY ON MARCH 31, 2009 ☐

Number should not be less than the total in the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX.

SAMPLE

34. Some clients are treated for both alcohol and drug abuse, while others are treated for only alcohol or only drug abuse. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 31, 2009, including hospital inpatient, residential, and/or outpatient, were being treated for . . .

1. BOTH alcohol AND drug abuse _____%
2. ONLY alcohol abuse _____%
3. ONLY drug abuse _____%

TOTAL [ ]%

↑

TOTAL SHOULD = 100%. IF NOT PLEASE RECONCILE.

35. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 31, 2009, had a diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS (IF NONE, ENTER "0") [ ]%

36. Using the most recent 12-month period for which you have data, approximately how many substance abuse treatment ADMISSIONS did this facility have?

- **OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:** *Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits. Consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count any re-admission as an admission.*
- **IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY:** *Count all admissions in which clients received substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.*

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN A 12-MONTH PERIOD [ ]

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section C should be completed for this facility only.

***37. Does this facility operate a halfway house or other transitional housing for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

38. Does this facility or program have licensing, certification, or accreditation from any of the following organizations?

- *Only include facility-level licensing, accreditation, etc., related to the provision of substance abuse services.*
- *Do not include general business licenses, fire marshal approvals, personal-level credentials, food service licenses, etc.*

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. State substance abuse agency	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
2. State mental health department	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
3. State department of health	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
4. Hospital licensing authority	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
5. Joint Commission (JCAHO)	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
7. National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
8. Council on Accreditation (COA)	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
9. Another state or local agency or other organization	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐

(Specify:_____)

SAMPLE

39. Does this facility have a National Provider Identifier (NPI) number?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.40 (BELOW)**

39a. What is the NPI number for this facility?

NPI _____

***40. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

1 ☐ Yes →

0 ☐ No

Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the website address for this facility is correct EXACTLY as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.

41. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the *National Directory* and online Treatment Facility Locator? *(See inside front cover for eligibility information.)*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

42. Would you like to receive a free paper copy of the next *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* when it is published?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

43. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? *This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.*

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (_____) _____ - _____

Fax Number: (_____) _____ - _____

Email Address: _____

SAMPLE

Pledge to respondents

The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under the Public Health Service Act, 42 USC Sec 501. This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk will be published in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and the Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published only in statistical summaries so that individual treatment facilities cannot be identified.

Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 8945
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 40 minutes per response including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Room 7-1044, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0106.

ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

SAMPLE

Appendix C

Item Response and Imputation for N-SSATS 2009

This Appendix contains Table C.1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2009 questionnaire. Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up.

The item response rate for the 2009 N-SSATS averaged 97.8 percent across 193 separate responses.

Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only 7 of 193 separate responses.

Imputation was conducted for 15 instances of client values and 268 cases of admissions values for facilities that were missing counts for one or more service types (i.e., hospital inpatient, residential [non-hospital], or outpatient treatment, and their subcategories). An imputed value for a service type was assigned if a facility reported that it provided the service but had not provided a client or admissions count for the service.

Imputation was also conducted for client count values identified as outliers. Outliers were defined as cases where the number of clients reported exceeded the 75th percentile of the distribution of client counts for all cases of one of the main service types. The 2009 value was compared with the previous year's value. If the difference exceeded 1.8 times the 2008 value in either direction, the value was imputed.

When available, client values and admissions values from up to five previous surveys were used to impute the missing counts. If historical data were not available, the average client value, stratified by State and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its State and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the State only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, residential [non-hospital] detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total residential [non-hospital] clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients.

Table C.1
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2009

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)	Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q2a-1	Detox from alcohol	97.7	Q11-27	Ancillary Substance Abuse Edu	99.8
Q2a-2	Detox from benzodiazepines	97.6	Q11-28	Ancillary Transportation Assistance	98.9
Q2a-3	Detox from cocaine	97.5	Q11-29	Ancillary Mental Health Svcs	99.1
Q2a-4	Detox from methamphetamines	97.4	Q11-30	Ancillary Acupuncture	98.2
Q2a-5	Detox from opiates	97.6	Q11-31	Ancillary Residential Beds for children	98.3
Q2a-6	Detox from other substances	99.9	Q11-32	Ancillary Self-Help Groups	98.8
Q2b	Routinely detox with medications	97.6	Q11-33	Pharmacotherapies Antabuse	99.8
Q4	Primary focus SA Tx/MH/Mix/GH	100.0	Q11-34	Pharmacotherapies Naltrexone	99.7
Q5	Ownership	100.0	Q11-35	Pharmacotherapies Campral	99.6
Q5a	Federal Government Agency	100.0	Q11-36	Pharmacotherapies Nicotine Replacement	99.7
Q6	Solo practice	99.6	Q11-37	Pharmacotherapies Psychiatric Disorders	99.8
Q7	Affiliated w/ religious organization	99.8	Q11-38	Pharmacotherapies Methadone	99.9
Q9	Located in/operated by hospital	99.8	Q11-39	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine - Subutex	99.8
Q9a	Hospital Type	99.7	Q11-40	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine - Suboxone	99.8
Q11-1	Assessment screening substance abuse	99.6	Q12a	Methadone or buprenorphine maintenance	100.0
Q11-2	Assessment screening mental health	98.5	Q12b	Serve only opiate dependent clients	99.8
Q11-3	Assessment comprehensive SA	99.5	Q12c	Methadone or buprenorphine detoxification	100.0
Q11-4	Assessment mental health	98.0	Q13	Individual counseling	99.7
Q11-5	Assessment outreach	98.2	Q13a	% of clients receiving individual counseling	99.7
Q11-6	Assessment interim services	97.8	Q14	Group counseling	99.8
Q11-7	Testing blood/alcohol	99.1	Q14a	% of clients receiving group counseling	99.8
Q11-8	Testing drug/alcohol urine screen	99.8	Q15	Family counseling	99.8
Q11-9	Testing Hepatitis B	97.5	Q15a	% of clients receiving family counseling	99.8
Q11-10	Testing Hepatitis C	97.6	Q16	Marital/couples counseling	99.5
Q11-11	Testing HIV	98.0	Q16a	% of clients receiving marital/couples counseling	99.7
Q11-12	Testing STD	97.6	Q17-1	Use frequency of substance abuse counseling	99.4
Q11-13	Testing TB screen	98.1	Q17-2	Use frequency of 12 step facilitation	98.6
Q11-14	Transitional Discharge Plan	99.7	Q17-3	Use frequency of brief intervention	98.1
Q11-15	Transitional Aftercare	99.2	Q17-4	Use frequency of cognitive behavioral therapy	98.7
Q11-16	Ancillary Services Case Management	99.5	Q17-5	Use frequency of contingency management	97.8
Q11-17	Ancillary Social Skills	99.3	Q17-6	Use frequency of motivational interviewing	98.5
Q11-18	Ancillary Mentoring/Peer Support	98.8	Q17-7	Use frequency of trauma-related counseling	97.9
Q11-19	Ancillary Child Care	98.4	Q17-8	Use frequency of anger management	98.5
Q11-20	Ancillary Assist. Social Services	99.2	Q17-9	Use frequency of matrix model	97.0
Q11-21	Ancillary Employment	98.8	Q17-10	Use frequency of community reinforcement plus vouchers	97.0
Q11-22	Ancillary Housing Assist	98.9	Q17-11	Use frequency of rational emotive behavioral therapy	97.3
Q11-23	Ancillary Domestic Violence	98.7	Q17-12	Use frequency of relapse prevention	98.8
Q11-24	Ancillary Intervention HIV	98.6	Q17-13	Use frequency of other treatment approach	99.9
Q11-25	Ancillary HIV/AIDS Edu	99.1	Q18-1	Standard Continuing education of staff	99.9
Q11-26	Ancillary Health Edu	98.9	Q18-2	Standard Periodic drug tests	99.9

Continued.

Table C.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2009

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)	Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q18-3	Standard Case review with supervisor	99.9	Q23	Hosp Inpatient SA care offered currently	100.0
Q18-4	Standard Case review with quality review committee	99.9	Q23a-1	Hosp Inpatient Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q18-5	Standard Outcome follow-up after discharge	99.8	Q23a-2	Hosp Inpatient Treatment care offered	99.9
Q18-6	Standard Periodic utilization review	99.5	Q24	Non-hosp Res SA care offered currently	100.0
Q18-7	Standard Client satisfication surveys	99.9	Q24a-1	Non-hosp Res Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q19	Program for DUI/DWI/other offenders	99.9	Q24a-2	Non-hosp Res Short Term Tx offered	100.0
Q19a	All SA Tx clients DUI/DWI	99.6	Q24a-3	Non-hosp Res Long Term Tx offered	100.0
Q20	Tx in sign language-y/n	99.8	Q25	Any Outpatient SA care offered currently	100.0
Q21	Tx in language other than English-y/n	99.9	Q25a-1	Outpatient Detox offered	100.0
Q21a	Tx lang provid by staff counselor/interpreter/both	99.8	Q25a-2	Outpatient meth/bup maint. offered	100.0
Q21b-1	Tx in Hopi	95.3	Q25a-3	Day Tx/partial hosp offered	100.0
Q21b-2	Tx in Lakota	95.3	Q25a-4	Intensive outpatient Tx offered	100.0
Q21b-3	Tx in Navajo	95.2	Q25a-5	Regular outpatient Tx offered	100.0
Q21b-4	Tx in Yupik	95.0	Q26	Uses sliding fee scale	99.8
Q21b-5	Tx in Other American Indian/Alaska Native	100.0	Q27	Offers no charge or free Tx	99.7
Q21b-6	Tx in Arabic	95.3	Q28	Receive any Fed,State,County,Local Funds	97.2
Q21b-7	Tx in Chinese	95.3	Q29-1	Free Tx to all Clients	99.8
Q21b-8	Tx in Creole	95.4	Q29-2	Accepts cash or self-payment	99.3
Q21b-9	Tx in French	95.5	Q29-3	Accepts Medicare payments	96.7
Q21b-10	Tx in German	95.4	Q29-4	Accepts Medicaid payments	97.5
Q21b-11	Tx in Hmong	95.3	Q29-5	Accepts state financed health ins	93.3
Q21b-12	Tx in Italian	89.7	Q29-6	Accepts Federal military insurance	92.1
Q21b-13	Tx in Korean	95.1	Q29-7	Accepts private health insurance	97.8
Q21b-14	Tx in Polish	95.3	Q29-8	Accepts ATR Vouchers	51.9
Q21b-15	Tx in Portuguese	95.1	Q29-9	Accepts other payments	88.5
Q21b-16	Tx in Russian	95.4	Q30	Client counts for only this facility, this plus others, none	100.0
Q21b-17	Tx in Spanish	99.2	Q30a	# of Facilities in Client Count Data	100.0
Q21b-18	Tx in Tagalog	89.3	Q31	Any patients received Hosp Inpatient SA services, 3/31/09	100.0
Q21b-19	Tx in Vietnamese	95.3	Q31a-1	Hosp. Inpatient clients, detox	99.1
Q21b-20	Tx in Other Language	100.0	Q31a-2	Hosp. Inpatient clients, Tx	100.0
Q22b-1	Specific Program/group for adolescents	99.1	Q31a-3	Total Number of Hospital Inpatients	100.0
Q22b-2	Specific Program/group for co-occurring	99.0	Q31b	Hosp Inp Clients Under 18 years old	100.0
Q22b-3	Specific Program/group for criminal justice clients	99.0	Q31c-1	Total Methadone Inpatients	92.7
Q22b-4	Specific Program/group for persons with HIV/AIDS	99.1	Q31c-2	Total Buprenorphine Inpatients	95.5
Q22b-5	Specific Program/group for gays/lesbians	98.9	Q31d	Total Beds Designated-Hospital Inpatient	92.1
Q22b-6	Specific Program/group for seniors	98.8	Q32	Any clients received Res Non-Hosp SA services, 3/31/09	100.0
Q22b-7	Specific Program/group for adult women	98.9	Q32a-1	Residential Clients, Detox	91.1
Q22b-8	Specific Program/group for pregnant/postpartum women	99.0	Q32a-2	Residential Clients, Short-term Tx	100.0
Q22b-9	Specific Program/group for adult men	98.7	Q32a-3	Residential Clients, Long-term Tx	100.0
Q22b-10	Specific Program/group for other groups	100.0	Q32a-4	Total Number of Residential Clients	100.0

Continued.

Table C.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2009

Question number	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*	*Question number*	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*
Q32-b	Residential Clients Under 18 years old	99.9	Q34-3	% of Clients Treated for only Drug Abuse	99.8
Q32c-1	Total Methadone Residential	89.5	Q35	% of clients with SA and mental health diagnosis	99.3
Q32c-2	Total Buprenorphine Residential	90.7	Q36	Total # of admissions for Sub Abuse Tx	100.0
Q32-d	Total Beds-Residential Clients	98.4	Q37	Setting, Halfway House	100.0
Q33	Any clients received Outpatient SA services, 3/31/09	100.0	Q38-1	Licensed/certified by State SA Agency	97.1
Q33a-1	Outpatient Clients, detox	91.1	Q38-2	Licensed/certified by Mental Health Dept.	95.2
Q33a-2	Outpatient Clients, meth/bup maint	100.0	Q38-3	Licensed/certified by State Health Dept.	93.4
Q33a-3	Outpatient Clients, Day Tx/Partial Hosp	100.0	Q38-4	Licensed/certified by Hospital authority	94.2
Q33a-4	Outpatient Clients, Intensive	100.0	Q38-5	Accredited by JCAHO	95.1
Q33a-5	Outpatient Clients, Regular Outpatient Care	99.9	Q38-6	Accredited by CARF	93.7
Q33a-6	Total Number of Outpatient Clients	100.0	Q38-7	Accredited by NCQA	89.3
Q33b	Outpatient clients under 18 years old	100.0	Q38-8	Accredited by COA	89.3
Q33c-1	Total Methadone Outpatients	90.2	Q38-9	Licensed/certified by another State Agency	90.0
Q33c-2	Total Buprenorphine Outpatients	91.0	Q40	Has Web site- y/n	99.0
Q33-d	Outpatient capacity	97.5	Q41	Want to be listed in National Directory	99.2
Q34-1	% of Clients Treated for both Alc/Drug Abuse	99.8	Q42	Want free copy of National Directory	99.4
Q34-2	% of Clients Treated for only Alc Abuse	99.8			

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009.